

Complete

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

AND

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

AT

BERKELEY—MOUNT HAMILTON—PALO ALTO

SAN FRANCISCO—FERNDALE—FRESNO

FROM

January 1, 1937, to March 31, 1937

BY
PERRY BYERLY
AND
JOHN N. ADKINS

BULLETIN OF THE SEISMOGRAPHIC STATIONS

VOLUME 7, No. 1, pp. 1-46



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

1938

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

AND

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

AT

BERKELEY--MOUNT HAMILTON--PALO ALTO
SAN FRANCISCO--FERNDALE--FRESNO

FROM

JANUARY 1, 1937 to MARCH 31, 1937

By

PERRY BYERLY

And

JOHN N. ADKINS

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
1938

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Page

BARTHOLOMEW'S ISLANDS

THE GEOGRAPHICAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY

Bethesda CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON, ENGLAND

Dedication

Table of Contents

CONTENTS

Introduction

PALAU ALBES

Introduction

Determination of Islands

SAN MARCOS

Introduction

TABALOOL

Introduction

TIKAR

Introduction

TIKAR

Introduction

TIKAR

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Issued March 11, 1938

Price, 50 Cents

CONTENTS

	Page
EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	5
THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES	10
Symbols and Notations Employed	11
BERKELEY	13
Constants	13
Tabulation of Shocks	14
MOUNT HAMILTON	24
Constants	24
Tabulation of Shocks	25
PALO ALTO	31
Constants	31
Tabulation of Shocks	32
SAN FRANCISCO	37
Constants	37
Tabulation of Shocks	38
FERNDALE	40
Constants	40
Tabulation of Shocks	41
FRESNO	42
Constants	42
Tabulation of Shocks	43

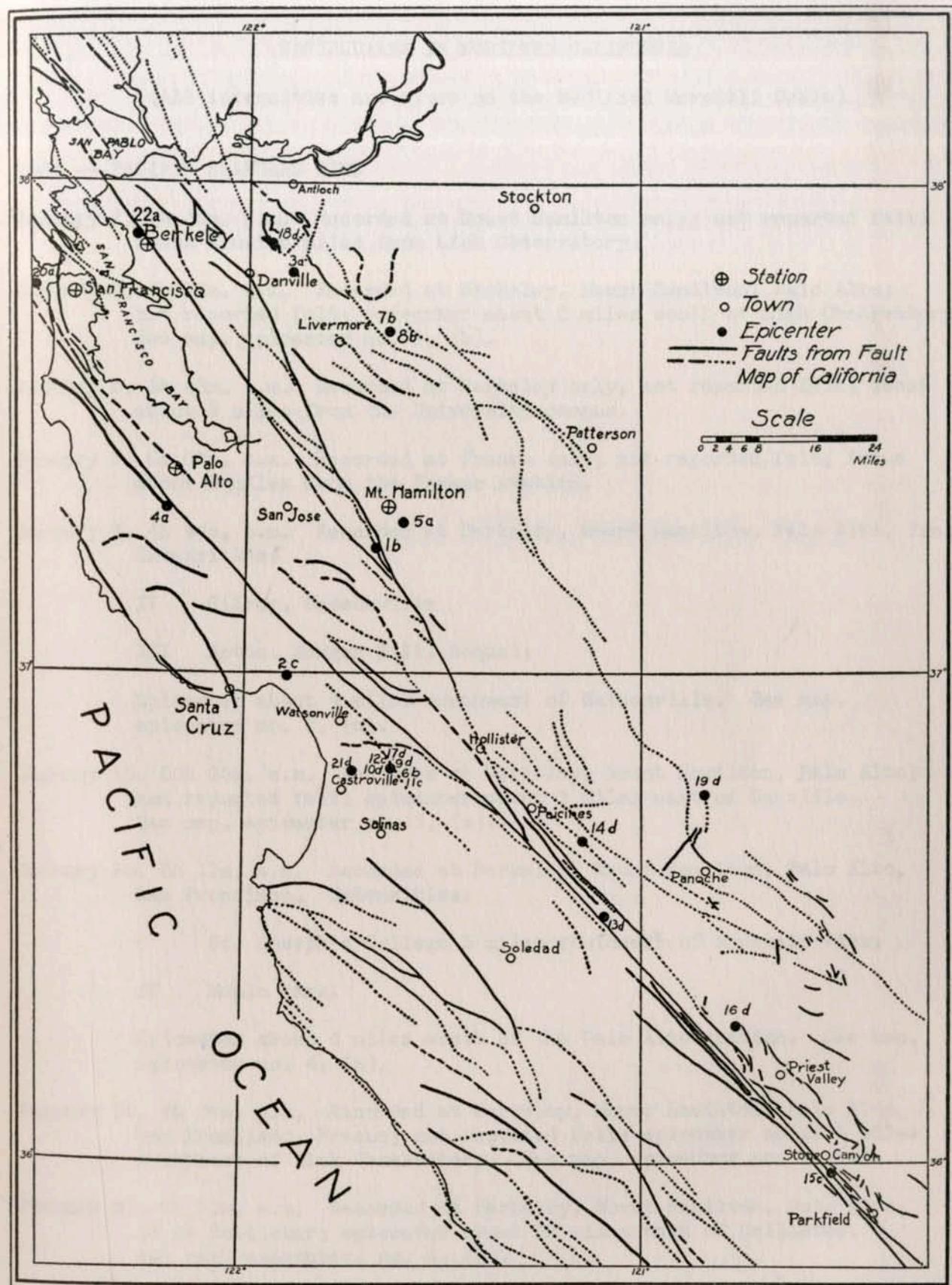
EARTHQUAKE INTENSITY SCALE

Criteria of the Modified Mercalli Scale which were used to rate the intensities of the earthquakes registered were:

Intensity

- II Felt by a few people only. Duration or direction not appreciable.
 - III Duration or direction appreciable.
 - IV Rattling of doors and windows; swinging of suspended objects.
 - V Disturbance of movable objects; plaster cracked.
 - VI Overthrow of movable objects; cracking of chimneys and other brickwork.
 - VII Fall of some chimneys; some damage to buildings.
-

Epicenters located in the following list are plotted on the accompanying map. A number and a letter are given beside each epicenter. The number is that assigned to the earthquake in the list. Only those earthquakes are given numbers for which epicenters were located. The letter represents the excellence with which the epicenter has been located, a indicating excellent, b good, c fair, d poor.



Map showing epicenters, January 1, 1937, to March 31, 1937

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

(All intensities are given on the Modified Mercalli Scale)

1937 -- PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

January 2, 9h 36m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from Lick Observatory.

January 3, 5h 12m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter about 6 miles south of Lick Observatory. See map, epicenter no. 1, (b).

January 5, 3h 43m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from the University campus.

January 7, 6h 03m, a.m. Recorded at Fresno only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the Fresno station.

January 8, 4h 47m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno.
Intensities:

IV Gilroy, Watsonville

III Aptos, Morgan Hill, Soquel;

Epicenter about 9 miles northwest of Watsonville. See map, epicenter no. 2, (c).

January 10, 00h 25m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter about 7 miles east of Danville. See map, epicenter no. 3, (a).

January 20, 3h 11m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco. Intensities:

V St. Joseph's College 5 miles southwest of Mountain View;

IV Menlo Park.

Epicenter about 6 miles south of the Palo Alto station. See map, epicenter no. 4, (a).

January 20, 4h 06m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 3 miles southeast of Lick Observatory. See map, epicenter no. 5, (a).

January 23, 6h 31m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; IV at Hollister; epicenter about 12 miles west of Hollister. See map, epicenter, no. 6, (b).

January 24, 3h 03m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus between 3 and 8 miles of the Palo Alto station.

1937 -- P.S.T.

January 27, 1h 36m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus between 3 and 8 miles of the Palo Alto station.

January 29, 7h 26m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from Lick Observatory.

February 2, 2h 12m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 3 or 4 miles from the University campus. (A foreshock of the earthquake of March 8?)

February 2, 6h 28m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 7 miles east of Livermore. See map, epicenter no. 7, (b).

February 3, 3h 09m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter same as for previous shock. See map, epicenter no. 8, (b)

February 5, 10h 02m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno, IV at Hollister and San Juan; epicenter same as for shock of January 23, about 12 miles west of Hollister. See map, epicenter no. 9, (d).

February 5, 1h 31m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter same as that of shock of January 23. See map, epicenter no. 10, (d).

February 5, 3h 17m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; IV at Hollister and San Juan; epicenter same as that of previous shock. See map, epicenter no. 11, (c).

February 5, 4h 09m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton; not reported felt; epicenter same as that of previous shock. See map, epicenter no. 12, (c).

February 6, 8h 42m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno, Ferndale. Intensities:

V-VI Ferndale

V Alder Point, Arcata, Happy Camp, Orleans

IV Benbow, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Cape Mendocino, Capetown, Etna, Eureka, Fields Landing, Fort Jones, Fortuna, Helena, Humboldt Bay, Klamath, Orick, Scotia, Shively, Smith River, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Weaverville

III Alton, Carlotta, Crescent City Light, Garberville, Piercy

II Crescent City, Ettersburg, Harris, Petrolia, Sawyers Bar; epicenter about 50 miles northwest of Ferndale.

February 6, 9h 06m, p.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; IV at Upper Mattole. Probably an aftershock of previous earthquake.

1937 -- P.S.T.

February 7, 4h 50m, a.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; not reported felt; epicenter about 40 miles from Ferndale.

February 7, 1h 30m, p.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; not reported felt; probably an aftershock of the earthquake of February 6 at 8h 42m.

February 9, 12h 19m, p.m. Recorded at Fresno only; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 50 miles from Fresno.

February 11, 00h 53m, a.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; felt in Eureka and Ferndale; epicenter about 25 miles from Ferndale.

February 11, 5h 56m, a.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; felt in Ferndale and Eureka. Record too slight for distance determination.

February 12, 1h 18m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 12 miles from Lick Observatory.

February 12, 10h 04m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 14 miles east northeast of Soledad. See map, epicenter no. 13, (d).

February 16, 7h 33m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; felt at Antelope, Bitterwater, Greenfield, Hollister, King City, Panoche Junction, San Benito; epicenter 9 miles southeast of Paicines. See map, epicenter no. 14, (d).

February 19, 5h 07m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from the University campus. (A foreshock of the earthquake of March 8 ?)

February 20, 1h 58m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno. Intensities:

V Parkfield

IV Atascadero, Paso Robles, Templeton; epicenter very near Stone Canyon. See map, epicenter no. 15, (c).

February 22, 10h 10m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; II at King City; epicenter very near Priest Valley. See map, epicenter no. 16, (d).

March 4, 9h 14m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the Palo Alto station.

1937 -- P.S.T.

March 5, 4h 48m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno. Intensities:

- V Hollister, San Juan
- IV Loma Mar, Milpitas, Monterey, Morgan Hill, St. Joseph's College, Salinas, San Jose, San Martin, Soquel, Spreckels, Sunnyvale, Watsonville
- III Aptos, Castroville, Chualar, Davenport, Gilroy, Moss Landing, Niles, Pacific Grove, Santa Cruz
- II Carmel, Holy City, Irvington, La Honda; epicenter same as for shock of January 23. See map, epicenter no. 17, (d).

March 8, 2h 31, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno. Intensities:

- VI Albany, El Cerrito, North Berkeley
- VII
- VI Richmond
- V Alameda, Alcatraz, Alvarado, Benicia, Bolinas, Concord, Hayward, Los Altos, Martinez, Oakland, Piedmont, Rodeo, St. Joseph's College (Mountain View), San Francisco, South Berkeley, Vallejo, Valley Ford, Walnut Creek.
- IV Alviso, Aptos, Atherton, Ben Lomond, Bloomfield, Bodega, Boulder Creek, Burlingame, Centerville, Colma, Cowell, Daly City, East Brother Island Light Station, Fairfax, Guerneville, Inverness, Lafayette, La Honda, Los Gatos, Martinez, Menlo Park, Milpitas, Montara, Moraga, Morgan Hill, Napa, Novato, Palo Alto, Petaluma, Pescadero, Pleasanton, Redwood City, San Anselmo, San Francisco, San Jose, San Martin, San Rafael, San Ramon, Santa Cruz, Saratoga, Sausalito, Sebastopol, Soquel, South San Francisco, Sunnyvale, Tiburon, Woodacre.
- III Arroyo Sanitarium (Livermore), Byron, Clayton, Corte Madera, Cotati, Diablo, El Granada, Isleton, Livermore, Manor, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Occidental, Penngrove, San Lorenzo, Santa Rosa.
- II Concord, Cordelia, Coyote, Forestville, Gilroy, Graton, Sonoma, Tomales, Vacaville; epicenter 1 mile north of the University campus. See map, epicenter no. 22, (a).

March 8, 2h 33m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

March 8, 2h 52m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley and San Francisco; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

1937 -- P.S.T.

March 8, 3h 23m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

March 8, 3h 36m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

March 8, 3h 41m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley and San Francisco; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

March 8, 3h 42m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

March 8, 6h 57m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley and San Francisco; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

March 8, 7h 15m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

March 15, 5h 41m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 5 miles northeast of Danville. See map, epicenter no. 18, (d).

March 21, 3h 35m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 10 miles north of Panoche. See map, epicenter no. 19, (d).

March 22, 4h 09m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; IV in San Francisco; epicenter just outside the Golden Gate. See map, epicenter no. 20, (a).

March 26, 1h 10m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno, (Ferndale station not in operation on this day); not reported felt; epicenter probably off the coast of Humboldt County.

March 27, 00h 52m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and poorly at Palo Alto; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from Lick Observatory.

March 27, 11h 52m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 3 miles northeast of Castroville. See map, epicenter no. 21, (d). On the tail of these records is recorded another earthquake, probably an aftershock.

March 29, 12h 22m, p.m. Recorded at Ferndale and Palo Alto; felt weakly in Ferndale; epicenter about 100 miles from Ferndale, probably westerly.

SHEAR AND ROTATIONAL EARTHQUAKES

phenomenon of the Earthquakes

- 1. **Perceptible.** (1) moderately strong, III. Ground or surface waves dimensions: Least width (width less than 100 kilometers) (shallow);
- 2. (surface waves violent) Major shock (vertical from 100 to 1,000 kilometers distance);
- 3. (surface waves intense) Greatest shock (vertical from 1,000 to 5,000 kilometers distance);
- 4. (surface waves extreme) Very difficult shock or explosion (vertical more than 5,000 kilometers distance).

EARTHQUAKE PHENOMENA

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

- 1. **Initial seismic.** The first waves of longitudinal waves which have penetrated the core of the earth.
- 2. **First reflection.** Waves reflected at the surface of the core.
- 3. **First secondary, second phase.** or second refraction, towards intermediate layers of the earth reflected at the surface.
- 4. **Second reflection.** Longitudinal waves reflected at the surface of the core, having been longitudinal on one branch of the path, and transverse waves on the branch.

In general, a bar over two letters denotes waves of wave-irradiated reflection. The subscript ρ denotes the boundary of about 2,900 km. depth between the core and the middle shell, which surrounds it. These waves which have penetrated the core, having been transverse waves before entering and after leaving the core, are longitudinal within the core.

Waves reflected at the core boundary into the outer layer reflected once at this boundary while within the core and again reflected out of the core, having remained longitudinal on all branches of the path.

- 5. **Surface waves.** Long waves of surface phase penetrating to the surface.
- 6. **Surface reflections.** Shorter and more regular waves of large amplitude in the surface phase.

Ground motion in the surface phase.

- 7. **Vertical.** Total up and portion.

- 8. **Horizontal.** End of disturbance movement.

The local seismograph a special notation is given.

The longitudinal wave which has traversed the whole path to the surface layer of about 10 km. depth.

This treatment wave which has traversed the whole path in the surface layer of the earth.

The longitudinal wave which has traversed the intermediate portion of the path in the intermediate layer.

The corresponding longitudinal wave.

SYMBOLS AND NOTATIONS EMPLOYED

 1. Character of the Earthquake--

	I. Perceptible.	II. Moderately strong.	III. Strong.
d (terrae motus domesticus)	Local shock (origin less than 100 kilometers distant).		
v (terrae motus vicinus)	Near shock (origin from 100 to 1,000 kilometers distant).		
r (terrae motus remotus)	Distant shock (origin from 1,000 to 5,000 kilometers distant).		
u (terrae motus ultimus)	Very distant shock or teleseism (origin more than 5,000 kilometers distant).		

 2. Phases of the Seismogram--

P (undae primae)	Normal first phase, or first preliminary tremors (longitudinal).
P'	First preliminary tremors which have penetrated the core of the earth.
PR _n	Waves n times reflected at the earth's surface.
S (undae secundae)	Second phase, or second preliminary tremors (transverse).
SR _n	Waves n times reflected at the earth's surface.
PS	Waves changed from longitudinal to transverse oscillation or vice versa through reflection at the earth's surface.
PPS	Waves twice reflected at the earth's surface, having been longitudinal on two branches of the path and transverse on one branch.
S _c P _c S	In general a bar over two letters denoting types of waves indicates refraction. The subscript _c denotes the boundary at about 2900 km. depth between the core and the middle shell which surrounds it. Thus: Waves which have penetrated the core, having been transverse before entering and after leaving the core, and longitudinal within the core.
P _c P _c P _c P	Waves refracted at the core boundary into the core, reflected once at this boundary while within the core and again refracted out of the core, having remained longitudinal on all branches of the path.
L (undae longae)	Long waves of surface phase preceding M.
M (undae maximae)	Shorter and more regular waves of large amplitude in the surface phase.
M _n	Greatest motion in the surface phase.
C (coda)	Tail or end portion.
F (finis)	End of discernible movement.
P	For local earthquakes a special notation is used:
S	The longitudinal wave which has traveled its whole path in the surface layer or crust of the earth.
P*	The transverse wave which has traveled its whole path in the surface layer of the earth.
S*	The longitudinal wave which has traveled the horizontal portion of its path in the intermediate layer.
	The corresponding transverse wave.

3. Nature of the Motion--

i (impetus) Sudden beginning of the motion.
e (emersio) Gradual beginning of the motion.
T (period) Time of one complete oscillation.
A Trace amplitude measured from the media line, + earth
motion toward east, north, or zenith, - toward west,
south, or nadir.
 A_E E-W component of A.
 A_N N-S component of A.
 A_Z Vertical component of A.

4. Time--

o (origin) Time of shock at point of origin.

BERKELEY

THE BERKELEY STATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\phi &= 37^\circ 52' 3'' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 122^\circ 15' 6'' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--85 meters (279 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ϵ	$\frac{r}{T_o^2}$
Bosch-Omori 100 kg.	E	45	12	10	0.001
	N	45	12	10	0.001
Wiechert 80 kg.	Z	44	4	5	0.005
	E	3,000	0.9	15	
Wood-Anderson	N	3,000	0.9	15	
		K	T	T ₁	μ^2
Galitzin	E	112	12	11.8	0.00
	N	122	12	12.4	0.03
	Z	109	12	11.9	0.01
		V		Coupled Period	ϵ
Benioff	Z			0.7	5

The letter G before a reading designates that the seismogram was from the Galitzin instrument; W, Wiechert; B, Bosch-Omori, A, Wood-Anderson; H, Benioff.

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.					
1	Jan. 2	I	i _Z	G 22 39 07					
			i _{EN}	G 22 39 12					
			i _{EN}	G 22 43 44					
			F	23 20					
2	Jan. 3	Id	iP _Z	H 13 12 13.2					
			i _Z	H 13 12 14.3					
			F	13 13					
3	Jan. 4-5	I	e _E	G 23 35 26					
			e _E	G 0 19 09					
			i _E	G 0 27 13					
			F	1 40					
4	Jan. 5	I	e _E	G 5 18 47					
			F	6 25					
5	Jan. 5	I	e _Z	H 11 20 27.7					
			e _{EN}	A 11 20 28.6					
			F	11 23					
6	Jan. 5	Id	eP _Z	H 23 42 52.2					
			eP _N	A 23 42 52.2					
			eP _E	A 23 42 52.5					
			eS _Z	H 23 42 53.2					
			F	23 43.1					
7	Jan. 7	IIu	e _E	G 13 42 08					
			e _N	G 13 42 33					
			e _{EN}	A 13 44 08					
			e _N	G 13 44 58					
			e _E	G 13 45 08					
			e _E	B 13 45 44					
			e _N	G 13 45 52					
			i _E	G 13 46 16					
			F	16 45					
8	Jan. 8	I		G 15 54					Trace of distant shock
9	Jan. 9	Id	eP _Z	H 0 47 14.7					
			iP _Z	H 0 47 16.4					
			e _N	A 0 47 16.8					
			e _E	A 0 47 17.0					
			iS _Z	H 0 47 28.0					
			iS _N	A 0 47 30.3					
			iS _E	A 0 47 30.4					
			iS _Z	H 0 47 30.6					
			F	0 49.5					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.					
10	Jan. 10	Id	iP _Z	H 8 25 36.6					See discussion, p. 5
			iP _E	A 8 25 36.7					
			iP _N	A 8 25 36.9					
			iP _Z	W 8 25 37					
			eP _E	B 8 25 37					
			iS _Z	H 8 25 41.4					
			iS _{EN}	A 8 25 41.9					
			eS _Z	W 8 25 42					
			eS _{EN}	B 8 25 42					
			F	8 27					
11	Jan. 11	I	iN	G 13 33 11					See discussion, p. 5
			iE	G 13 33 12					
			iE	G 13 34 28					
			iN	G 13 34 51					
			F	14 05					
12	Jan. 19	I	eE	B 22 27 23					See discussion, p. 5
			eN	B 22 27 28					
			eEN	A 22 27 48					
			F	23 30					
13	Jan. 20	I	eF _N	A 11 11 19.0					See discussion, p. 5
			iP _Z	H 11 11 19.1					
			eP _E	A 11 11 19.3					
			iZ	H 11 11 25.4					
			eEN	B 11 11 26					
			iN	A 11 11 26.1					
			iE	A 11 11 26.2					
			iS _Z	H 11 11 27.1					
			iS _N	A 11 11 27.1					
			F	11 12.5					
14	Jan. 21	Id	eF _E	A 0 05 51.6					See discussion, p. 5
			eP _Z	H 0 05 51.7					
			eF _N	A 0 05 52.1					
			eS _E	A 0 06 03.6					
			iS _N	A 0 06 03.8					
			F	0 08.5					
15	Jan. 22	I		G 5 18					Trace of distant shock
16	Jan. 23	I		G 10 25					Trace of distant shock
17	Jan. 23	I	eP _Z	H 11 08 47					
			eP _Z	G 11 08 49					
			eE	G 11 08 53					
			eE	B 11 08 54					
			eZ	H 11 08 56					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
23	Feb. 3	Id	iP _Z	H 2 28 39.4					See discussion, p. 6
			eP _N	A 2 28 39.5					
			eP _E	A 2 28 39.7					
			iS _N	A 2 28 47.5					
			iS _E	A 2 28 47.6					
			F	2 31					
24	Feb. 3	Id	iP _Z	H 23 08 58.5					See discussion, p. 6
			eP _N	A 23 08 58.5					
			e _N	A 23 09 06.0					
			iS _E	A 23 09 06.7					
			iS _N	A 23 09 06.8					
			F	23 10.5					
25	Feb. 4	I	i _Z	G 10 35 42					
			e _N	G 10 35 45					
			e _E	G 10 35 52					
			F	11 10					
26	Feb. 5	Iv	eP _N	A 18 02 16.3					See discussion, p. 6
			e _N	A 18 02 31.8					
			e _E	A 18 02 32.8					
			F	18 04					
27	Feb. 5	Iv	iP _Z	H 21 31 40.9					See discussion, p. 6
			iS _Z	H 21 31 57.1					
			eS _N	A 21 31 57.1					
			eS _E	A 21 31 57.2					
			F	21 33.5					
28	Feb. 5	Iv	eP _Z	H 23 17 00.7					See discussion, p. 6
			e _P _N	A 23 17 02.9					
			e _P _E	A 23 17 03.0					
			iP _Z	H 23 17 03.0					
			e _Z	W 23 17 03					
			i _N	A 23 17 12.0					
			eS _N	A 23 17 18.5					
			eS _E	B 23 17 19					
			iS _N	A 23 17 19.5					
			iS _Z	H 23 17 19.5					
			eS _N	B 23 17 20					
			eS _Z	W 23 17 20					
			F	23 19.5					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks	
						A _E	A _N	A _Z		
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.		
29	Feb. 7	Iv	eP _Z	H 4 42 28.8					See discussion, p. 6	
			eP _{EN}	A 4 42 28.8						
			iP _{ENZ}	G 4 42 29	3	-2.5	+4	-4		
			iP _E	A 4 42 29.2						
			iP _Z	H 4 42 29.4						
			iP _N	A 4 42 29.6						
			eP _Z	W 4 42 30						
			eP _N	B 4 42 30						
			eP _E	B 4 42 31						
			i _{ENZ}	G 4 42 34						
			i _Z	H 4 42 58.5						
			eS _Z	H 4 43 08.3						
			eS _{EN}	A 4 43 08.5						
			eS _{EZ}	G 4 43 10						
			e _N	A 4 43 35.0						
			e _Z	H 4 43 41.3						
			F	6 00						
30	Feb. 12	I	eP _Z	H 22 27 49.2					North of Bishop (Pasadena)	
			eP _N	A 22 27 49.2						
			eP _E	A 22 27 50.6						
			e _E	A 22 27 57.8						
			e _Z	H 22 27 57.9						
			e _N	A 22 27 55.7						
			F	22 31						
31	Feb. 13	Iv	iP* _Z	H 6 04 36.7					See discussion, p. 7	
			i _Z	H 6 04 39.2						
			i _Z	H 6 04 40.2						
			iS* _Z	H 6 04 57.6						
			e _Z	H 6 04 59.0						
			F	6 06						
32	Feb. 17	Iv	eP _N	A 3 33 45.2					See discussion, p. 7	
			eP _Z	H 3 33 45.3						
			eP _E	A 3 33 45.4						
			eP _Z	W 3 33 46						
			e _N	B 3 33 53						
			e _E	B 3 33 58						
			eS _N	A 3 34 12.2						
			iS _Z	H 3 34 13.1						
			F	3 42						
33	Feb. 17	I		G 23 25					Trace of distant shock	
34	Feb. 19	I	eP _Z	W 9 10 32					Felt at Hawthorne, Nevada	
			eP _E	B 9 10 32						
			eP _N	B 9 10 35						
			eE _N	B 9 11 17						
			e _Z	W 9 11 17						
			F	9 17						

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
35	Feb. 19	I	e _Z i _Z e _N e _E F	H 23 08 42.1 H 23 08 47.1 A 23 08 47.2 A 23 08 48.4 23 10					
36	Feb. 20	Id	iP _Z eS _N iS _Z e _E F	H 1 06 31.7 A 1 06 32.7 H 1 06 32.8 A 1 06 33.3 1 07					See discussion, p. 7
37	Feb. 20	IV	eP _N eP _Z F	A 9 58 51.3 H 9 58 51.9 10 02					See discussion, p. 7
38	Feb. 21	IIIu	eP _Z eP _Z eP _N iP _{NZ} e _E iPR _{1Z} e _S e _S e _S e _S _c e _Z e _Z e _N e _E e _N e _Z F	H 7 13 13 W 7 13 14 B 7 13 14 G 7 13 17 G 7 13 19 G 7 15 46 G 7 21 45 G 7 21 46 G 7 21 47 H 7 23 16 H 7 37 13 A 7 37 16 A 7 37 18 A 7 37 28 H 7 37 29 12 30	6	+3	-1.5		U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 45° N, 148° E
39	Feb. 21	I		G 22 57					Trace of distant shock
40	Feb. 22	I		G 1 32					Trace of distant shock
41	Feb. 22	I	e F	G 3 13 16 4 10					
42	Feb. 22	I		G 13 43					Trace of distant shock
43	Feb. 22	IV	eP _Z eP _N e _E e _S _{EN} iS _Z F	H 18 10 40.9 A 18 10 41.1 A 18 10 44.9 A 18 11 07.6 H 18 11 07.6 18 15					See discussion, p. 7

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
44	Feb. 23	I	iP _Z	G 0 58 46					
			eP _N	G 0 58 46					
			eP _E	G 0 58 49					
			eE	G 1 07 17					
			eN	G 1 07 18					
			F	3 30					
45	Mar. 5	IV	eP _N	A 12 47 52.2					See discussion, p. 8
			iP _Z	H 12 47 52.3					
			EE	A 12 47 54.3					
			iZ	H 12 47 54.5					
			eZ	W 12 47 55					
			iZ	H 12 47 59.6					
			eN	B 12 48 01					
			eE	B 12 48 02					
			iZ	H 12 48 11.0					
			iEN	A 12 48 11.2					
			iN	A 12 48 12.7					
			F	12 50.5					
46	Mar. 8	IIId	iP _Z	H 10 31 13.7					See discussion, p. 8
			iP _N	A 10 31 13.7					
			iP _E	A 10 31 13.8					
			iP _E	G 10 31 14					
			iP _Z	W 10 31 14					
			iP _N	B 10 31 14					
			iP _E	B 10 31 14					
			F	10 40					
47	Mar. 8	Id	iP _Z	H 10 32 59.9					Superposed on end of previous shock
			iS _Z	H 10 33 00.9					See discussion, p. 8
48	Mar. 8	Id	iP _{EN}	A 10 52 02.9					See discussion, p. 8
			iP _Z	H 10 52 03.0					
			iP _N	B 10 52 03					
			iSEN	B 10 52 04					
			iS _Z	H 10 52 04.1					
			iS _{EN}	A 10 52 04.4					
			F	10 53					
49	Mar. 8	Id	iP _Z	H 11 22 52.7					See discussion, p. 9
			eP _E	A 11 22 52.7					
			eSEN	A 11 22 53.7					
			iS _Z	H 11 22 54.0					
			F	11 23.5					

BERKELEY

o.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
0	Mar. 8	Id	iP _Z eP _{EN} iS _Z F	H 11 36 18.6 A 11 36 18.6 H 11 36 19.9 11 37					See discussion, p. 9
51	Mar. 8	Id	iP _E iP _N iP _Z iP _N iS _E iS _N iS _Z iS _{EN}	A 11 41 31.2 A 11 41 31.5 H 11 41 31.6 B 11 41 32 A 11 41 32.6 A 11 41 32.7 H 11 41 32.8 B 11 41 33					See discussion, p. 9
52	Mar. 8	Id	iP _Z iS _Z iS _E eS _N F	H 11 41 52.2 H 11 41 53.5 A 11 41 53.5 A 11 41 53.6 11 42.5					F lost in next shock
53	Mar. 8	Id	eP _N iP _Z eS _E iS _Z F	A 14 56 59.0 H 14 56 59.2 A 14 57 00.0 H 14 57 00.3 14 57.5					See discussion, p. 9
54	Mar. 8	Id	iP _Z eP _{EN} iS _Z F	H 15 15 06.0 A 15 15 06.7 H 15 15 07.6 15 15.5					See discussion, p. 9
55	Mar. 9	Iu	iP _Z eP _E eP _{R1EZ} eE eZ eS _{EZ} F	G 15 48 41 G 15 48 41 G 15 50 23 G 15 51 13 G 15 51 15 G 15 55 30 18 00	6		+3.5		U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 8°9 N, 83°8 W
56	Mar. 10	I		G 5 07					Trace of distant shock
57	Mar. 14	Iu	eP _N eP _Z eP _Z eP _N iP _Z eP _E eP _E	G 12 07 50 H 12 07 51 W 12 07 52 B 12 07 52 G 12 07 52 G 12 07 52 A 12 07 53	4		-4		U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter 25° S, 70° W

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
7	Mar. 14 (Contd)	Iu	e _Z	H 12 07 53					
			e _N	A 12 07 54					
			iS _c P _c S _E	G 12 17 48					
			iS _c P _c S _N	G 12 17 50					
			iS _N	G 12 18 16					
			e _S E	G 12 18 17					
			F	14 15					
68	Mar. 16	Id	e _P _N	A 1 41 09.5					See discussion, p. 9
			iP _Z	H 1 41 09.6					
			e _P _E	A 1 41 09.7					
			iS _E N	A 1 41 13.6					
			F	1 43					
69	Mar. 17	I		G 14 15					Trace of distant shock
70	Mar. 22	Id	iP _Z	H 12 08 59.3					See discussion, p. 9
			e _P _E	A 12 08 59.3					
			e _P _N	A 12 08 59.4					
			iS _Z	H 12 09 03.2					
			e _S E	A 12 09 03.2					
			e _S _N	A 12 09 03.6					
			F	12 10.5					
71	Mar. 23	I	iP _Z	G 0 56 22	4				-2
			i _Z	G 0 59 34					
			e _E N	G 1 06 18					
			e _N	G 1 11 18					
			F	2 10					
72	Mar. 24	I		G 1 35					Trace of distant shock
73	Mar. 25	IIIV	e _P _Z	H 16 50 42					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 33°4' N, 116°7' W
			e _P _E	A 16 50 42					
			iP _Z	G 16 50 45					
			e _Z	W 16 50 46					
			e _N	B 16 50 51					
			i _Z	G 16 50 52					
			i _Z	G 16 51 12					
			e _S _N	G 16 52 07					
			e _S _E	G 16 52 08					
			F	17 30					
74	Mar. 26	IIIV	e _P _Z	G 21 10 10					See discussion, p. 9
			e _P _E N	G 21 10 11					
			e _P _Z	H 21 10 12					
			e _P _E N	A 21 10 12					
			e _Z	W 21 10 14					
			i _Z	H 21 10 21					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937								
64	Mar. 27 (contd)	IIv	e _E e _Z e _E iS _{EN} iS _Z i _N i _E F	A 21 10 21 W 21 10 21 B 21 10 22 A 21 10 57 H 21 10 57 G 21 11 21 G 21 11 28 22 00					
65	Mar. 27	Iv	e _N e _N F	A 19 52 41.2 A 19 52 56.7 19 55					See discussion, p. 9
66	Mar. 29	I		G 7 34					Trace of distant shock
67	Mar. 29	I	i _Z i _Z e _{EN} i _N F	G 8 00 59 G 8 01 30 G 8 10 22 G 8 11 09 8 55					

MOUNT HAMILTON

THE LICK OBSERVATORY STATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
MOUNT HAMILTON, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\phi &= 37^\circ 20' 4'' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 121^\circ 38' 6'' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--1281.7 meters (4205 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

	Component	V	T _o	ε
Wood-Anderson	E	3000	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U. T.	Remarks
1	1937 Jan. 3	Id	iP _N iS _N iS _E F	5 36 07.9 5 36 10.2 5 36 10.4 5 37	See discussion, p. 5
2	Jan. 3	Id	iP _N iS _N F	13 11 59.6 13 12 01.6 13 13	See discussion, p. 5
3	Jan. 7	Iu	e _N e _E e _N e _E F	13 38 30 13 38 32 13 45 42 13 45 55 15 40	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 35°5 N, 97°5 E
4	Jan. 9	Id	iP _N eS _N iN F	0 47 06.4 0 47 12.3 0 47 14.8 0 50	See discussion, p. 5
5	Jan. 10	Id	iP _N iS _N iS _E F	8 25 41.6 8 25 49.7 8 25 50.0 8 27	See discussion, p. 5
6	Jan. 19	I	e _E F	22 26 52 22 56	Trace of distant shock
7	Jan. 19	I	e _E e _N e _E e _N F	23 58 10 23 58 34 23 59 05 23 59 11 0 01	Near Weldon (Pasadena)
8	Jan. 20	Id	e _E eP _N eS _E iS _N F	11 11 17.5 11 11 18.0 11 11 24.5 11 11 25.7 11 13	See discussion, p. 5
9	Jan. 21	Id	iP _N iP _E F	0 05 38.4 0 05 39.0 0 08	See discussion, p. 5
10	Jan. 23	Id	iP _N iP _E iS _E iS _N F	14 30 54.0 14 30 54.1 14 31 02.0 14 31 02.1 14 32.5	See discussion, p.

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
11	Jan. 25	Iu	eP _N eP _E eS _E eS _N F	6 46 37 6 46 38 6 57 13 6 57 15 8 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 12° S, 164° E
12	Jan. 29	Id	ePEN iSEN F	15 25 54 15 25 56 15 26.5	See discussion, p. 6
13	Feb. 3	Id	ePEN iN eSE iN iN F	2 28 36.6 2 28 40.3 2 28 41.7 2 28 42.2 2 28 43.4 2 30	See discussion, p. 6
14	Feb. 3	Id	eP _N eP _E iS _N eS _E iN iN F	23 08 55.5 23 08 55.8 23 09 01.0 23 09 01.1 23 09 02.4 23 09 05.1 23 10	See discussion, p. 6
15	Feb. 5	Id	ePEN iE eN eSE eSN iSN F	18 02 03.6 18 02 09.0 18 02 09.8 18 02 12.0 18 02 12.2 18 02 13.6 18 04	See discussion, p. 6
16	Feb. 5	Id	ePEN iSEN F	21 31 29 21 31 37 21 33	See discussion, p. 6
17	Feb. 5	Id	iP _N eP _E eS _E eS _N F	23 16 50.7 23 16 50.9 23 16 58.5 23 16 58.9 23 20	See discussion, p. 6
18	Feb. 5	I	eN eEN F	23 20 27 23 20 36 23 21.5	

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
19	Feb. 6	Id	eP _N eS _E eS _N F	0 08 41.2 0 08 49.7 0 08 49.9 0 10	See discussion, p. 6
20	Feb. 7	I	eP _E eP _N iP _{EN} i _E N F	4 42 39.7 4 42 39.9 4 42 40.3 4 42 44.3 4 01.5	See discussion, p. 6
21	Feb. 12	Id	iP _{EN} eS _E iS _N F	9 17 40.2 9 17 43.2 9 17 43.6 9 18.5	See discussion, p. 7
22	Feb. 12	IV	eP _E eP _N eS _N eS _E e _N F	22 27 41.5 22 27 42 22 28 15.5 22 28 16 22 28 18 22 30.5	North of Bishop (Pasadena)
23	Feb. 16	I	e _N eE F	17 41 54 17 41 56 17 44	Off Point Arguello (Pasadena)
24	Feb. 17	Id	eP _E iP _N eS _E eS _N F	3 33 36.5 3 33 36.5 3 33 48.5 3 33 50.5 3 38.5	See discussion, p. 7
25	Feb. 19	IV	eP _N e _{EN} e _N i _N i _N eS _E iS _N F	9 10 19 9 10 22 9 10 27 9 10 49 9 10 57 9 11 00 9 11 01 9 15.5	Felt at Hawthorne, Nevada
26	Feb. 19	I	e _{EN} e _N e _E F	23 08 00 23 08 35 23 08 36 23 10.5	

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
27	Feb. 20	Iv	eP _N eP _E e _N e _{EN} e _N F	9 58 45 9 58 47 9 59 03 9 59 09 9 59 13 10 02	See discussion, p. 7
28	Feb. 21	Iu	e _E e _N eS _E eS _N F	7 13 21 7 13 22 7 21 50 7 21 54 10 12	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 45° N, 148° E
29	Feb. 22	Iv	eP _{EN} e _N e _E e _N F	18 10 32 18 10 50 18 10 55 18 10 56 18 13	See discussion, p. 7
30	March 5	Id	iP _N eP _N eS _{EN} F	12 47 43 12 47 43 12 47 51 12 52	See discussion, p. 8
31	March 8	IIId	eP _E iP _N iS _N iS _E F	10 31 27.3 10 31 27.4 10 31 39.3 10 31 39.8 10 38	See discussion, p. 8
32	March 9	Iv	eP _{EN} iS _{EN} F	15 42 14 15 42 42 15 45	Near Benton (Pasadena)
33	March 9	Ir	eP _{EN} eS _N eS _E F	15 48 36 15 55 17 15 55 20 17 30	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 8°9' N, 83°8' W
34	March 14	Iu	eP _E iP _N e _N e _N e _E F	12 07 47 21 07 48 12 17 37 12 18 03 12 18 07 13 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 25° S, 70° W

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
35	March 16	Id	e _N e _E e _{SE} i _{SE} i _{SN} F	1 41 19.3 1 41 19.5 1 41 26.0 1 41 27.0 1 41 27.1 1 42	See discussion, p. 9
36	March 21	Id	eP _N eS _N eS _E F	11 35 22 11 35 35 11 35 35.5 11 37	See discussion, p. 9
37	March 23	I	e _N e _E F	0 56 13 0 56 20 0 58	
38	March 25	Ir	eP _{EN} i _E i _{EN} i _N e _E i _N i _E e _N e _E e _E e _N F	16 50 33 16 50 45 16 50 52 16 51 08 16 51 09 16 51 14 16 51 27 16 51 45 16 51 55 16 52 01 16 52 05 17 15	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 33°4 N, 116°7 W
39	March 26	IV	eP _N eP _E i _N i _{SN} i _{SE} F	21 10 24 21 10 25 21 10 55 21 11 16 21 11 17 21 30	See discussion, p. 9
40	March 27	I	e _N e _E e _N e _E F	7 44 20 7 44 28 7 45 16 7 45 19 7 47	
41	March 27	Id	eP _E iP _N eS _{EN} F	8 51 52 8 51 52 8 51 54 8 53	See discussion, p. 9

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
42	March 27	Id	eP _N iP _N iS _{EN}	19 52 29.8 19 52 30.3 19 52 38.0	See discussion, p. 9 F lost in next shock
43	March 27	Id	eP _N iS _N F	19 53 18.3 19 53 26.1 19 54	See discussion, p. 9

PALO ALTO

THE BRANNER STATION, STANFORD UNIVERSITY
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude of the seismographic station:

φ = 37° 25' N Lat.

λ = 122° 11' W from Greenwich

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 83 meters (272 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ϵ
Wood-Anderson	E N	3000 3000	1 1	15 15

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Jan. 3	Id	e \bar{P} _N i P _E eS* _N iS* _E i \bar{S} _E F	13 12 09.6 13 12 09.7 13 12 16.6 13 12 16.8 13 12 18.6 13 14	See discussion, p. 5
2	Jan. 7	Iu	e \bar{P} _{EN} F	14 02 15 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 35°5 N, 97°5 E
3	Jan. 9	Id	i P _N i P _E e S _E i S _N F	0 47 08.5 0 47 08.6 0 47 18.5 0 47 19.1 0 49.5	See discussion, p. 5
4	Jan. 10	Id	e P _{EN} e S _N i S _E F	8 25 39.8 8 25 46.8 8 25 47.1 8 27	See discussion, p. 5
5	Jan. 19	I	e N e E F	22 23 51 22 23 52 22 45	Trace of distant shock
6	Jan. 20	Id	i \bar{P} _{EN} i \bar{S} _N F	11 11 10.3 11 11 12.3 11 13	See discussion, p. 5
7	Jan. 21	Id	i P _{EN} e N i N i S _E F	0 05 45.5 0 05 49 0 05 50.5 0 05 53 0 09	See discussion, p. 5
8	Jan. 23	I	e \bar{P} _{EN} F	11 35 11 50	Trace of distant shock
9	Jan. 23	Id	e \bar{P} _{EN} e N e S _E F	14 30 59 14 31 05 14 31 10.5 14 33	See discussion, p. 5
10	Jan. 24	Id	e P _N i P _E i N i N F	23 03 17.1 23 03 17.2 23 03 18.3 23 03 19.3 23 04	See discussion, p. 5

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
11	Jan. 25	Iu	eP _{EN} eS _E eS _N F	6 46 38 6 57 05 6 57 06 8 15	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 12° S, 164° E
12	Jan. 25	I	e _E e _N e _E F	7 42 50 7 42 51 7 43 49 7 44.5	
13	Jan. 27	Id	iP _E iP _N i _N i _N F	21 35 32.9 21 35 33.0 21 35 34.2 21 35 35.1 21 36	See discussion, p. 6
14	Feb. 3	Id	eP _E eP _N iS _{EN} F	2 28 39.9 2 28 40.2 2 28 47.9 2 30	See discussion, p. 6
15	Feb. 3	Id	eP _E iS* _E iS _E e _E F	23 08 59.8 23 09 06.9 23 09 08.8 23 09 11.1 23 10	See discussion, p. 6
16	Feb. 5	Id	eP _E iP _{EN} eS _N eE _N iS _E F	18 02 08 18 02 10 18 02 20 18 02 21 18 02 22.5 18 04.5	See discussion, p. 6
17	Feb. 5	Id	eP _E eP _N iS _{EN} F	21 31 33.0 21 31 33.3 21 31 45.3 21 33	See discussion, p. 6
18	Feb. 5	Id	eP _{EN} iP _E i _N i _N e _E eS _N e _N F	23 16 54.9 23 16 55.4 23 17 00.9 23 17 03.9 23 17 04.4 23 17 05.9 23 17 06.9 23 19.5	See discussion, p. 6

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
19	Feb. 6	I _d	e _{PE} e _E e _{SE} e _N e _N F	0 08 45.9 0 08 48.9 0 08 57.9 0 09 02.5 0 09 05.9 0 10	See discussion, p. 6
20	Feb. 7	I _v	e _{PE} i _{PE} e _{PN} i _{PN} i _E i _N i _E e _E i _N F	4 42 34.2 4 42 35.1 4 42 35.3 4 42 35.8 4 43 05.3 4 43 16.1 4 43 19.5 4 43 34.5 4 43 52.6 4 57	See discussion, p. 6
21	Feb. 12	I	e _{EN} e _E F	22 26 47 22 26 55 22 29	North of Bishop (Pasadena)
22	Feb. 13	I _v	e _{PE} e _{PN} i _{SE} i _{SN} F	6 04 28.8 6 04 29.2 6 04 43.3 6 04 44.0 6 06	See discussion, p. 7
23	Feb. 17	I _v	i _{PN} i _{PE} i _{SN} i _E F	3 33 41.4 3 33 41.7 3 33 57.3 3 33 58.3 3 37.5	See discussion, p. 7
24	Feb. 19	I _v	e _{EN} i _E i _E i _{SN} F	9 10 31.0 9 11 12.5 9 11 16.7 9 11 17.1 9 14.5	Felt at Hawthorne, Nevada
25	Feb. 20	I _v	e _{EN} e _E e _N e _E F	9 58 50 9 58 56 9 59 18 9 59 19 10 00	See discussion, p. 7

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
26	Feb. 21	Iu	e _P _E e _N e _E e _S _E e _N F	7 13 23 7 13 29 7 13 30 7 21 46 7 21 53 9 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 45° N, 148° E
27	Feb. 22	Iv	e _E _N e _E e _N e _E e _E _N F	18 10 37 18 10 43 18 10 51 18 10 54 18 11 02 18 13	See discussion, p. 7
28	March 4	Id	e _P _N i _P _E i _S _N i _S _E i _N F	17 14 09.2 17 14 09.3 17 14 11.2 17 14 11.3 17 14 11.7 17 15	See discussion, p. 7
29	March 5	Id	i _P _E _N i _S _N i _S _E F	12 47 46.9 12 47 59.3 12 47 59.4 13 52	See discussion, p. 8
30	March 8	IIId	i _P _N i _P _E i _N i _S _N F	10 31 22.4 10 31 22.6 10 31 25.2 10 31 28.6 10 41	See discussion, p. 8
31	March 9	I	e _P _E _N i _E _N F	15 42 20 15 42 53 15 44	Near Benton (Pasadena)
32	March 9	Ir	e _P _N e _P _E F	15 48 39 15 48 41 16 30	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 8° 9' N, 83° 8' W
33	March 16	Id	e _P _E e _N F	1 41 15 1 41 22 1 42	See discussion, p. 9
34	March 21	Id	e _E _N e _N e _E F	11 35 30.0 11 35 50.0 11 35 50.5 11 36.5	See discussion, p. 9

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
35	March 22	Id	eP _E iS _E F	12 09 03.4 12 09 10.7 12 10	See discussion, p. 9
36	March 25	Iv	eP _E eP _N e _E i _N e _E e _N F	16 50 40 16 50 42 16 51 06 16 51 07 16 52 15 16 52 16 17 11	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 33°4' N, 116°7' W
37	March 26	Iv	eP _E iP _N eS _N i _E iS _N iS _E F	21 10 15.7 21 10 17.4 21 11 04.7 21 11 05.7 21 11 07.7 21 11 08.3 21 26	See discussion, p. 9
38	March 27	Id	iP _N iS _N F	8 51 54.6 8 51 59.6 8 52.7	See discussion, p. 9
39	March 27	Id	eP _{EN} eS _E iS _E	19 52 33 19 52 44 19 52 45	See discussion, p. 9 F lost in next shock
40	March 27	I	e _E	19 53 34	See discussion, p. 9 F off end of record
41	March 29	Iv	eP _N iP _E i _{EN} F	20 22 43 20 22 43 20 23 33 20 25	See discussion, p. 9

SAN FRANCISCO

THE SAN FRANCISCO STATION, UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude of the seismographic station:

$$\varphi = 37^\circ 46' \text{ N. Lat.}$$

$$\lambda = 122^\circ 27' \text{ W. from Greenwich}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 100 meters (328 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T_o	ϵ
Wood-Anderson	E 15° S	1500	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Jan. 20	Id	e ⁻ P _N iS*EN F	11 11 17.6 11 11 23.2 11 12	See discussion, p. 5
2	Jan. 21	Id	eP _N i _E N iS _E F	0 06 52.7 0 06 02.7 0 06 04.7 0 07	See discussion, p. 5
3	Feb. 5	Iv	eP _{EN} eS _N eS _E F	23 17 00 23 17 17 23 17 18 23 19	See discussion, p. 6
4	Feb. 17	Iv	iP _N eP _E iS _N eS _E F	3 33 47.4 3 33 47.6 3 34 11.2 3 34 11.6 3 36.5	See discussion, p. 7
5	Feb. 19	Iv	eP _N eP _E i _N i _E N F	9 10 30 9 10 32 9 11 16 9 11 19 9 14	Felt at Hawthorne, Nevada
6	Feb. 21	Iu	e _E N e _N e _N F	7 13 26 7 21 41 7 21 51 9 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 45° N, 148° E
7	March 5	Iv	eP _N e _E eS _E eS _N F	12 47 52.3 12 47 53.5 12 48 10.5 12 48 10.8 12 50.5	See discussion, p. 8
8	March 8	IIId	iP _{EN} i _E F	10 31 17.1 10 31 20.2 10 41	See discussion, p. 8
9	March 8	Id	eP _N eP _E iP _N i _N F	10 52 09.2 10 52 09.3 10 52 09.5 10 52 11.0 10 53	See discussion, p. 8

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
10	March 8	Id	eP _N iP _{EN} iS _N F	11 41 37.5 11 41 37.8 11 41 39.2 11 42.5	See discussion, p. 9
11	March 8	Id	eP _E iP _N iS _N F	14 57 05.3 14 57 05.5 14 57 06.9 14 58	See discussion, p. 9
12	March 16	Id	e _N iS _N iS _E F	1 41 14.5 1 41 18.0 1 41 18.2 1 42	See discussion, p. 9
13	March 22	Id	iP _{EN} F	12 09 12 11	No clock correction S-P = 1.5 See discussion, p. 9
14	March 25	Iv	eP _{EN} F	16 50 17 15	No clock correction U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 33°4' N, 116°7' W

FERNDALE

THE FERNDALE STATION
FERNDALE, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude of the center of the seismographic station:

$$\varphi = 40^\circ 34' \text{ N. Lat.}$$
$$\lambda = 124^\circ 16' \text{ W. from Greenwich}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 17 meters (55 feet) above mean sea level.

The seismographs are Bosch-Omori 25 km. horizontal pendulums. They are oriented to record N-S and E-W motion. The station is operated by Mr. Joseph Bognuda, of Ferndale, in cooperation with the University of California.

FERNDALE

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Jan. 7	Iu	e _E e _N F	14 00 14 00 14 50	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 35°5 N, 97°5 E
2	Jan. 20	I	e _E e _{EN} F	10 26 03 10 31 10 55	Trace of distant shock
3	Feb. 7	IIId	iP _{EN} F	4 41 48 5 04	See discussion, p. 6
4	Feb. 7	Id	eP _{EN} eS _{EN} F	5 05 51 5 05 59 5 09	See discussion, p. 6
5	Feb. 7	Id	eP _N iS _N F	12 50 24 12 50 31 12 52	See discussion, p. 7
6	Feb. 7	Id	eP _{EN} eS _N F	21 29 38 21 29 46 21 31	See discussion, p. 7
7	Feb. 11	Id	eP _{EN} iS _{EN} F	8 52 45 8 52 51 8 55	See discussion, p. 7
8	Feb. 11	I	e _E e _N F	13 55 51 13 55 55 13 58	See discussion, p. 7
9	Feb. 20	Iu	eP _E eP _N e _N e _E F	19 13 16 19 13 19 19 21 13 19 21 18 21 00	
10	March 2	I	e _{EN} F	16 06 16 25	Trace of distant shock
11	March 8	I	e _{EN} F	10 32 10 43	See discussion, p. 8 No minute marks
12	March 29	IV	iP _{EN} iS _{EN} F	20 22 03 20 22 21 20 26	See discussion, p. 9

FRESNO

THE FRESNO STATION, FRESNO STATE COLLEGE
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\phi &= 36^\circ 46' 1'' \text{ N} \\ \lambda &= 119^\circ 47' 8'' \text{ W}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--88.4 meters (290 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ε
Wood-Anderson	N	3000	0.9	15

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Jan. 3	I	e _N F	10 38 21 10 43	
2	Jan. 7	Iu	e _N F	13 38 41 14 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 35°5 N, 97°5 E
3	Jan. 7	Id	eP _N iS _N F	14 03 19.3 14 03 21.5 14 04	Superposed on record of previous shock See discussion, p. 5
4	Jan. 8	I	e _N F	12 49 16 12 52	
5	Jan. 9	Iv	eP _N i _N iS _N F	0 47 24.7 0 47 44.1 0 47 47.2 0 51	See discussion, p. 5
6	Jan. 10	I	e _N F	14 42 14 14 44	See discussion, p.
7	Jan. 15	I	e _N F	18 36 36 18 41	San Pedro Channel (Pasadena)
8	Jan. 19	I	e _N F	22 22 52 22 40	
9	Jan. 19-20	Iv	eP _N iP _N iS _N F	23 58 00.4 23 58 01.2 23 58 26.6 0 01.5	Near Weldon (Pasadena)
10	Jan. 21	Iv	e _N F	0 06 24.4 0 08	See discussion, p. 5
11	Jan. 25	Iu	e _N F	6 46 48 7 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 12° S, 164° E
12	Jan. 25	I	e _N e _N F	10 11 30.4 10 11 44.4 10 13	Sierra West of Haiwee (Pasadena)
13	Feb. 3	Iv	eP _N F	2 29 02.5 2 31	See discussion, p. 6
14	Feb. 4	I	e _N F	10 36 08 10 45	

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
15	Feb. 5	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	18 02 16.4 18 02 37.5 18 07	See discussion, p. 6
16	Feb. 5	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	23 17 00.2 23 17 24.7 23 22.5	See discussion, p. 6
17	Feb. 6	I	e _N	2 53 31	Vicinity of Indian Wells (Pasadena) F off end of record
18	Feb. 7	IIv	eP _N iP _N i _N i _N F	4 43 00.6 4 43 02.2 4 44 12.2 4 44 16.6 5 05	See discussion, p. 6
19	Feb. 9	Id	eP _N ? iS _N F	20 19 36.4 20 19 47.4 20 21.5	See discussion, p. 7
20	Feb. 11	I	e _N F	11 38 51 11 41.5	
21	Feb. 12	Iv	eP _N iP _N iS _N F	22 27 21.5 22 27 22.6 22 27 38.1 22 32.5	North of Bishop (Pasadena)
22	Feb. 13	Iv	e _S _N F	6 04 48.0 6 08.5	See discussion, p. 7
23	Feb. 16	I	e _N F	17 41 29.9 17 47	Off Point Arguello (Pasadena)
24	Feb. 17	Iv	eP _N iP _N iS _N F	3 33 40.8 3 33 43.0 3 33 56.0 3 41	See discussion, p. 7
25	Feb. 19	Iv	eP _N iP _N iS _N i _N F	9 10 08.2 9 10 11.1 9 10 34.8 9 10 37.1 9 21	Felt at Hawthorne, Nevada
26	Feb. 19	I	e _N F	16 43 35 16 45	Southwest of Haiwee (Pasadena)

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
27	Feb. 19	Iv	eP _N iP _N eS _N i _N F	23 07 42.1 23 07 44.7 23 08 09.7 23 08 12.5 23 11	
28	Feb. 20	Iv	iP _N iS _N F	9 58 32.4 9 58 45.8 10 06	See discussion, p. 7
29	Feb. 21	Iu	eP _N e _N F	7 13 28 7 37 43 8 46	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 45° N, 148° E
30	Feb. 22	Iv	iP _N iS _N F	18 10 25.8 18 10 38.8 18 16	See discussion, p. 7
31	Feb. 23	I	e _N F	0 59 15.5 1 03	
32	Feb. 25	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	18 21 42.8 18 22 05.6 18 23.5	South of Haiwee (Pasadena)
33	Feb. 26	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	1 28 11.5 1 29 22.0 1 36	
34	Feb. 27	Iv	eP _N e _N eS _N F	1 30 42.8 1 31 02.2 1 32 08.4 1 41	Off coast of Lower California (Pasadena)
35	Feb. 28	I	i _N F	18 18 12.0 18 20.5	
36	March 5	Iv	eP _N iS _N i _N F	12 47 54.1 12 48 15.5 12 48 18.7 12 57	See discussion, p. 8
37	March 8	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	10 31 51.2 10 32 18.1 10 45	See discussion, p. 8
38	March 9	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	15 41 58.1 15 42 12.3 15 47	Near Benton (Pasadena)

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
39	March 9	Ir	eP _N eS _N F	15 48 26 15 54 50 16 12	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 39° N, 83° W
40	March 14	Iu	eP _N F	12 07 40 12 17	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 25° S, 70° W
41	March 19	I	i _N F	1 25 22 1 27	Felt in San Bernardino
42	March 21	Id	e _N iS _N F	11 35 29 11 35 32.5 11 38	See discussion, p. 9
43	March 23	I	e _N F	0 56 09 1 03	
44	March 26	Iv	eP _N eS _N iS _N F	21 10 44 21 11 58 21 12 00 21 25	See discussion, p. 9
45	March 27	Iv	eP _N iS _N i _N F	19 52 47.3 19 53 03.5 19 53 09.0 19 54.5	See discussion, p. 9
46	March 27	I	e _N F	21 52 17 21 53.5	
47	March 29	I	e _N F	8 00 48.4 8 05	

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

AND

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

AT

BERKELEY—MOUNT HAMILTON—PALO ALTO
SAN FRANCISCO—FERNDALE—FRESNO

FROM

April 1, 1937, to June 30, 1937

BY
PERRY BYERLY
AND
JOHN N. ADKINS

BULLETIN OF THE SEISMOGRAPHIC STATIONS

VOLUME 7, No. 2, pp. 47–97



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

1938

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

AND

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

AT

BERKELEY--MOUNT HAMILTON--PALO ALTO
SAN FRANCISCO--FERNDALE--FRESNO

FROM

APRIL 1, 1937 to JUNE 30, 1937

By

PERRY BYERLY

And

JOHN N. ADKINS

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
1938

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON, ENGLAND

Calibration of Seismographs

Seismograph

Seismometer

Calibration of Seismometers

Seismograph

Seismometer

Calibration of Seismometers

Seismograph

Seismometer

Calibration of Seismometers

Seismograph

Seismometer

Issued March 11, 1938

Seismograph

Price, 50 Cents

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONTENTS

	Page
EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	51
THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES	56
Symbols and Notations Employed	57
BERKELEY	59
Constants	59
Tabulation of Shocks	60
MOUNT HAMILTON	71
Constants	71
Tabulation of Shocks	72
PALO ALTO	78
Constants	78
Tabulation of Shocks	79
SAN FRANCISCO	86
Constants	86
Tabulation of Shocks	87
FERNDALE	90
Constants	90
Tabulation of Shocks	91
FRESNO	93
Constants	93
Tabulation of Shocks	94

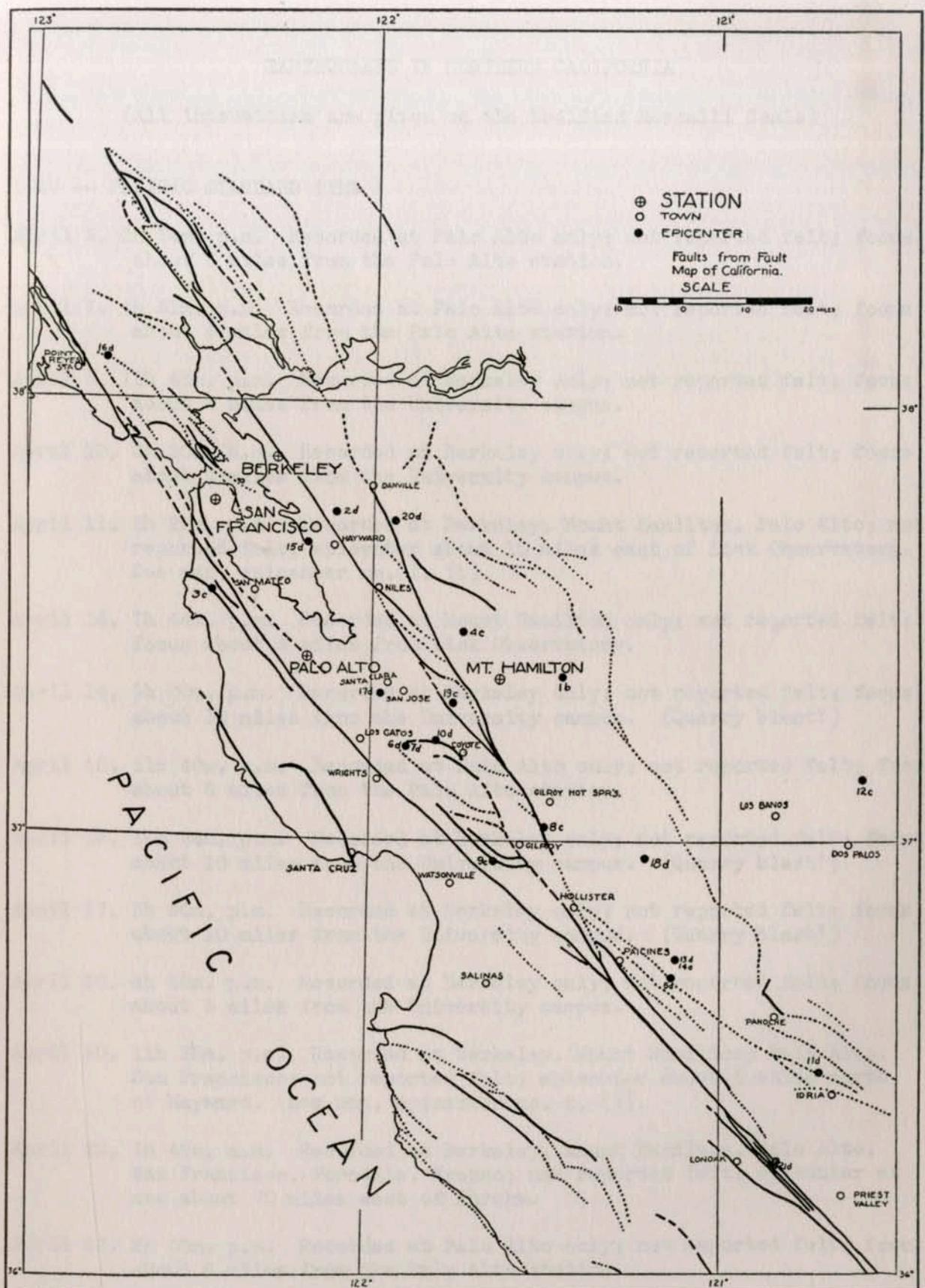
EARTHQUAKE INTENSITY SCALE

Criteria of the Modified Mercalli Scale which were used to rate the intensities of the earthquakes registered were:

Intensity

- II Felt by a few people only. Duration or direction not appreciable.
 - III Duration or direction appreciable.
 - IV Rattling of doors and windows; swinging of suspended objects.
 - V Disturbance of movable objects; plaster cracked.
 - VI Overthrow of movable objects; cracking of chimneys and other brickwork.
 - VII Fall of some chimneys; some damage to buildings.
-

Epicenters located in the following list are plotted on the accompanying map. A number and a letter are given beside each epicenter. The number is that assigned to the earthquake in the list. Only those earthquakes are given numbers for which epicenters were located. The letter represents the excellence with which the epicenter has been located, a indicating excellent, b good, c fair, d poor.



Map showing epicenters, April 1, 1937, to June 30, 1937

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

(All intensities are given on the Modified Mercalli Scale)

1937 -- PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

April 5, 2h 54m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from the Palo Alto station.

April 7, 4h 31m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the Palo Alto station.

April 9, 11h 48m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from the University campus.

April 10, 2h 20m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from the University campus.

April 11, 5h 20m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter about 10 miles east of Lick Observatory. See map, epicenter no. 1, (b).

April 14, 7h 44m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from Lick Observatory.

April 14, 9h 00m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 10 miles from the University campus. (Quarry blast?)

April 15, 11h 40m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the Palo Alto station.

April 16, 10h 54m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 10 miles from the University campus. (Quarry blast?)

April 17, 3h 50m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 10 miles from the University campus. (Quarry blast?)

April 20, 4h 56m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from the University campus.

April 20, 11h 26m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 5 miles north of Hayward. See map, epicenter no. 2, (d).

April 22, 1h 47m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter at sea about 70 miles west of Eureka.

April 22, 2h 00m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 8 miles from the Palo Alto station.

1937 -- P.S.T.

April 24, 2h 41m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 4 miles from Lick Observatory.

April 24, 5h 51m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 4 miles from the Palo Alto station.

April 28, 5h 03m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter 7 miles west of San Mateo. See map, epicenter no. 3, (c).

April 29, 2h 32m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; IV at San Jose and Mountain View; epicenter 9 miles northwest of Lick Observatory. See map, epicenter no. 4, (c).

May 4, 6h 59m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 4 miles from the Palo Alto station.

May 6, 6h 47m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno, Ferndale; felt "by many through Humboldt County;" epicenter about 70 miles west of Cape Mendocino.

May 6, 5h 34m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus probably about 25 miles from the University campus.

May 8, 12h 21m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from Lick Observatory.

May 9, 9h 59m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

May 10, 6h 44m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter 8 miles southeast of Paicines. See map, epicenter no. 5, (d).

May 13, 1h 46m, p.m. Recorded at San Francisco only; not reported felt; focus probably within 4 miles of the University of San Francisco campus.

May 14, 1h 36m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about half way between Los Gatos and Coyote. See map, epicenter no. 6, (d).

May 14, 1h 37m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; another shock from the same epicenter as previous quake. See map, epicenter no. 7, (d).

May 15, 10h 45m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the Palo Alto station.

May 20, 5h 10m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter about 4 miles northeast of Gilroy. See map, epicenter no. 8, (c).

1937 -- P.S.T.

May 22, 3h 08m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from the Palo Alto station.

May 25, 6h 11m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco. Intensities:

V Gilroy

IV Mountain view; epicenter about 5 miles southwest of Gilroy. See map, epicenter no. 9, (c).

May 27, 0h 37m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley and Ferndale; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 60 or 70 miles west of Cape Mendocino.

May 27, 7h 26m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from Lick Observatory.

May 28, 4h 12m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and poorly at Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 4 miles northwest of Coyote. See map, epicenter no. 10, (d).

May 28, 5h 05m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from Lick Observatory.

May 29, 7h 51m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 4 miles northwest of Idria. See map, epicenter no. 11 (d).

May 31, 7h 33m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter about 10 miles north of Dos Palos. See map, epicenter no. 12, (c).

June 2, 7h 08m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus probably about 7 miles from the Palo Alto station.

Fresno;
June 5, 1h 39m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, not reported felt; epicenter about 10 miles east of Paicines. See map, epicenter no. 13, (d).

June 5, 11h 29m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno, San Francisco; not reported felt; from same epicenter as previous quake. See map, epicenter no. 14, (d).

June 5, 11h 52m, a.m. Not recorded; IV at Caribou.

June 5, 10h 34m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter on bayshore west of Hayward. See map, epicenter no. 15, (d).

June 7, 10h 51m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about four miles from the Palo Alto station.

1937 -- P.S.T.

June 9, 1h 04m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, San Francisco, Ferndale; not reported felt; epicenter about 40 miles at sea from Ferndale.

June 12, 7h 07m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus between 5 and 10 miles from the University campus.

June 12, 8h 57m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Fresno; IV at Caribou; records too weak for any location of epicenter.

June 12, 11h 24m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus probably about 6 miles from the Palo Alto station.

June 12, 7h 16m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 5 miles northeast of Point Reyes Station. See map, epicenter no. 16, (d).

June 12, 7h 17m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of previous quake.

June 13, 6h 32, a.m. Recorded weakly at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter very near Santa Clara. See map, epicenter no. 17, (d)

June 13, 9h 01m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 13 miles northeast of Hollister. See map, epicenter no. 18, (d).

June 13, 4h 15m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter half way between San Jose and Lick Observatory. See map, epicenter no. 19, (e).

June 13, 4h 29m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of above quake.

June 16, 8h 29m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 6 miles southeast of Danville. See map, epicenter no. 20, (d).

June 18, 1h 08m, a.m. Recorded at all stations (at Reno S-P = 19.5 sec.).
Intensities:

V Gerlach (Nev.), Lovelock (Nev.), Mill City (Nev.), Fulga, Ravendale, Vya (Nev.)

IV Adin, Davis Creek, Denio (Ore.), Eagleville, Fort Bidwell, Jungo (Nev.), Likely, Madeline, Red Rock, Susanville, Sulphur (Nev.), Wendel.

III Cedarville, Doyle, Flanigan (Nev.), Nixon (Nev.).

I-II Hazen (Nev.), Paradise Valley (Nev.), Quincy; epicenter near south end of Lower Lake in Modoc County.

1937 -- P.S.T.

June 26, 12h 14m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from the Palo Alto station.

June 26, 8h 27m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Palo Alto, Mount Hamilton, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 80 miles probably southerly from Fresno.

June 28, 8h 44m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from Lick Observatory.

June 28, 3h 20m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 5 miles east of Lonoak. See map, epicenter no. 21, (d).

June 30, 4h 55m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

June 30, 12h 18m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the Palo Alto station.

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

There are many ways of registering earthquakes. The most common method is to record the waves on a seismograph. This instrument consists of a weight suspended from a horizontal beam which is free to move up and down. The beam is attached to a pen which moves over a sheet of paper. As the beam moves, it carries the pen with it, so that the path of the pen on the paper shows the movement of the beam. If there is an earthquake, the beam will move rapidly, and the pen will draw a wavy line on the paper. This wavy line is called a seismogram. It shows the time of the earthquake and the strength of the waves.

In general, there are two kinds of seismic waves. In simple vibrations, the wavelets continue on boundary strata below 1000 km depth between the crust and the mantle until about 1500 km. These waves, which have alternating low and high pressure areas, travel slowly between layers and after traveling one layer, are reflected back to the surface.

These reflected waves are called secondary waves. They are reflected just at the boundary strata between the crust and mantle because most of the energy moving through the crust is absorbed or lost through friction of the rocks.

There are also surface waves preceding the reflected waves and these waves are called primary waves or long and strong surface waves.

Surface waves are the surface waves.

These waves consist of

long and short pulse waves.

Long and short pulse waves are recorded by three pen and three pens which record the amplitude of each of the waves.

The amplitudes are registered between the single pen and the surface, so that the waves

are registered when each has been to the horizontal part of the path in the intermediate layers. The corresponding frequency waves

SYMBOLS AND NOTATIONS EMPLOYED

1. Character of the Earthquake--

	I. Perceptible.	II. Moderately strong.	III. Strong.
d (terrae motus domesticus)	Local shock (origin less than 100 kilometers distant).		
v (terrae motus vicinus)	Near shock (origin from 100 to 1,000 kilometers distant).		
r (terrae motus remotus)	Distant shock (origin from 1,000 to 5,000 kilometers distant).		
u (terrae motus ultimus)	Very distant shock or teleseism (origin more than 5,000 kilometers distant).		

2. Phases of the Seismogram--

P (undae primae)	Normal first phase, or first preliminary tremors (longitudinal).
P'	First preliminary tremors which have penetrated the core of the earth.
PR _n	Waves n times reflected at the earth's surface.
S (undae secundae)	Second phase, or second preliminary tremors (transverse).
SR _n	Waves n times reflected at the earth's surface.
PS	Waves changed from longitudinal to transverse oscillation or vice versa through reflection at the earth's surface.
PPS	Waves twice reflected at the earth's surface, having been longitudinal on two branches of the path and transverse on one branch.
In general a bar over two letters denoting types of waves indicates refraction. The subscript c denotes the boundary at about 2900 km. depth between the core and the middle shell which surrounds it. Thus:	
S _c P _c S	Waves which have penetrated the core, having been transverse before entering and after leaving the core, and longitudinal within the core.
<u>P_cP_c</u> P _c P	Waves refracted at the core boundary into the core, reflected once at this boundary while within the core and again refracted out of the core, having remained longitudinal on all branches of the path.
L (undae longae)	Long waves of surface phase preceding M.
M (undae maximae)	Shorter and more regular waves of large amplitude in the surface phase.
M _n	Greatest motion in the surface phase.
C (coda)	Tail or end portion.
F (finis)	End of discernible movement.
For local earthquakes a special notation is used:	
<u>P</u>	The longitudinal wave which has traveled its whole path in the surface layer or crust of the earth.
<u>S</u>	The transverse wave which has traveled its whole path in the surface layer of the earth.
P*	The longitudinal wave which has traveled the horizontal portion of its path in the intermediate layer.
S*	The corresponding transverse wave.

3. Nature of the Motion--

i (impetus)	Sudden beginning of the motion.
e (emersio)	Gradual beginning of the motion.
T (period)	Time of one complete oscillation.
A	Trace amplitude measured from the media line, + earth motion toward east, north, or zenith, - toward west, south, or nadir.
A_E	E-W component of A.
A_N	N-S component of A.
A_Z	Vertical component of A.

4. Time--

0 (origin)	Time of shock at point of origin.
------------	-----------------------------------

Approximate Magnitude	Approximate Distance	Approximate Duration	Approximate Amplitude	Approximate Period
Estimated 100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 1900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 2900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 3900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 4900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 5900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 6900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 7900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 8900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9000 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9100 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9200 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9300 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9400 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9500 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9600 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9700 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9800 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 9900 km	2	10	10	0.200
Estimated 10000 km	2	10	10	0.200

The author is before a reading audience that the selection will
be the Indian International, New Mexico, the American Academy, Boston,
January 20, 1940.

BERKELEY

THE BERKELEY STATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\varphi = 37^\circ 52' 3'' \text{ N. Lat.}$$

$$\lambda = 122^\circ 15' 6'' \text{ W. from Greenwich.}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--85 meters (279 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ϵ	$\frac{r}{T_o^2}$
Bosch-Omori 100 kg.	E	45	12	10	0.001
	N	45	12	10	0.001
Wiechert 80 kg.	Z	44	4	5	0.005
Wood-Anderson	E	3,000	0.9	15	
	N	3,000	0.9	15	
Galitzin	K	T	T ₁	μ^2	A ₁ (cm)
	112	12	11.8	0.00	100
	122	12	12.4	0.03	100
	109	12	11.9	0.01	130
Benioff	Z	V	Coupled Period		ϵ
			0.7		5

The letter G before a reading designates that the seismogram was from the Galitzin instrument; W, Wiechert; B, Bosch-Omori, A, Wood-Anderson; H, Benioff.

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
1	Apr. 1	I	e	G 3 47					Trace
2	Apr. 1	I	e _E	G 17 41 09					
			e _Z	G 17 41 17					
			e _N	G 17 41 19					
			e _N	G 17 49 46					
			e _E	G 17 49 55					
			F	18 15					
3	Apr. 2	I	i _E	G 5 50 45					
			i _N	G 5 50 50					
			e _Z	G 5 50 53					
			F	6 10					
4	Apr. 3	I	e _E	G 4 18 11					
			e _E	G 4 35 18					
			e _Z	G 4 39 26					
			e _N	G 4 49 38					
			F	5 30					
5	Apr. 5	Iu	iP _Z	G 7 10 26					
			i _E	G 7 10 30					
			i _Z	G 7 14 36					
			e _E	G 7 14 39					
			e _E	G 7 21 05					
			eSEN	B 7 23 36					
			iSE	G 7 23 37					
			iSZ	G 7 23 40					
			eSN	G 7 23 42					
			F	10 00					
6	Apr. 10	Id	iP _Z	H 7 47 44.2					See discussion, p. 51
			iSZ	H 7 47 45.3					
			iSEN	A 7 47 45.3					
			F	7 48.5					
7	Apr. 10	Id	iP _Z	H 10 20 01.3					See discussion, p. 51
			iSZ	H 10 20 02.4					
			iSEN	A 10 20 02.4					
			F	10 20.5					
8	Apr. 12	Id	iP _Z	H 1 19 56.0					See discussion, p. 51
			iSZ	H 1 20 08.2					
			eSE	A 1 20 08.2					
			F	1 21					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.					
9	Apr. 15	Id	iP _Z	H	4 59 54.5				See discussion, p. 51
			eS _E	A	4 59 57.1				
			eS _N	A	4 59 57.3				
			eS _Z	H	4 59 57.6				
			iS _Z	H	4 59 57.9				
			F		5 00.5				
10	Apr. 16	Iu	eP _Z	H	3 12 57				J.S.A. epicenter: 22°2 S, 179°0 E
			eP _E	G	3 12 57				
			iP _Z	G	3 12 58				
			eP _N	G	3 12 58				
			eP _{EN}	B	3 12 59				
			eP _Z	W	3 12 59				
			iP _{EN}	A	3 12 59				
			iP _Z	H	3 13 00				
			iP _E	B	3 13 01				
			iP _Z	W	3 13 01				
			i _Z	G	3 14 26				
			e _Z	W	3 14 33				
			eS _{EN}	B	3 22 21				
			eS _{EN}	A	3 22 26				
			eS _Z	G	3 22 28				
			eS _Z	H	3 22 28				
			e _{EN}	G	3 22 33				
			e _Z	W	3 22 41				
			i _{EN}	B	3 22 44				
			F		6 00				
11	Apr. 17	Id	iP _Z	H	6 54 04.9				See discussion, p. 51
			eS _{EN}	A	6 54 07.4				
			iS _Z	H	6 54 07.6				
			F		6 54.5				
12	Apr. 17	Id	iP _Z	H	23 50 26.4				See discussion, p. 51
			e _E	A	23 50 28.2				
			eS _Z	H	23 50 29.0				
			iS _Z	H	23 50 29.2				
			eS _N	A	23 50 29.2				
			F		23 51				
13	Apr. 21	Id	eP _N	A	0 56 16.1				See discussion, p. 51
			iP _Z	H	0 56 16.2				
			eS _E	A	0 56 17.1				
			iS _Z	H	0 56 17.2				
			F		0 57				

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937								
14	Apr. 21	Id	iP _Z	H 7 26 27.2					See discussion, p. 51
			iP _N	A 7 26 27.2					
			eP _E	A 7 26 27.6					
			iS _Z	H 7 26 30.4					
			iS _N	A 7 26 30.5					
			iS _E	A 7 26 30.6					
			F	7 28					
15	Apr. 22	IV	eP _E	A 9 47 53.9					See discussion, p. 51
			iP _Z	H 9 47 54.0					
			eP _N	A 9 47 54.4					
			eS _E	A 9 48 38.7					
			iS _Z	H 9 48 39.9					
			iS _N	A 9 48 40.0					
			F	9 49.5					
16	Apr. 25	IV	iP _Z	H 4 28 46					Felt in Western Nevada from Lovelock to Mina
			e _{EN}	A 4 28 51					
			i _Z	H 4 28 51					
			i _Z	G 4 28 52					
			e _E	G 4 28 53					
			e _N	G 4 29 21					
			e _N	B 4 29 23					
			e _Z	W 4 29 23					
			e _N	A 4 29 24					
			i _N	A 4 29 25					
			e _S _N	B 4 29 34					
			e _S _E	A 4 29 34					
			e _E	B 4 29 36					
			i _S _N	G 4 29 36					
			i _S _N	A 4 29 36					
			i _S _{EZ}	G 4 29 37					
			e _S _Z	W 4 29 37					
			F	4 45					
17	Apr. 25	I	e _N	G 10 37 31					Trace of distant shock
			e _E	G 10 38 21					
			e _Z	G 10 39 26					
			F	11 00					
18	Apr. 28	Id	iP _Z	H 13 03 25.0					See discussion, p. 52
			F	13 04					
19	Apr. 29	I	e _E	G 18 41 11					Trace of distant shock
			e _N	G 18 41 21					
			e _Z	G 18 44 26					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
20	Apr. 29	Ir	eP _Z	H 18 58 56					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 53° N, 161° W
			eP _N	A 18 58 57					
			iP _Z	G 18 58 57	5				
			eP _Z	W 18 58 59					
			e _N	B 18 59 01					
			e _E	A 18 59 04					
			e _Z	H 18 59 08					
			e _E	B 18 59 11					
			e _N	G 18 59 11					
			e _E	G 18 59 15					
			eS _N	A 19 04 01					
			eS _E	A 19 04 03					
			eS _N	B 19 04 03					
			iS _E	G 19 04 08					
			iS _Z	G 19 04 09					
			eS _E	B 19 04 09					
			e _Z	W 19 04 21					F lost in next shock
21	Apr. 29	I	i _N	G 20 29 19					
			i _E	G 20 29 21					
			i _Z	G 20 29 32					
			e _E	A 20 29 32					
			e _Z	H 20 29 32					
			e _N	A 20 29 33					
22	Apr. 29	Id	F	22 34					
			eP _E	A 22 32 28.1					See discussion, p. 52
			iP _N	A 22 32 28.1					
			iP _Z	H 22 32 28.6					
			iS _Z	G 22 32 37					
			eS _N	A 22 32 37.3					
			iS _N	A 22 32 38.5					
			e _E	A 22 32 39					
			e _Z	H 22 32 39.8					
			i _N	G 22 32 40					
23	May 1	I	F	22 41					
			e	G 15 35.5					Trace of distant shock
			F	16 00					
24	May 4	Ir	e _E	A 5 14 54					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 59°5 N, 154° W
			e _S	G 5 19.5					
			eS _E	A 5 19 38					
			e _Z	H 5 19 45					
			F	7 00					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
25	May 6	Iv	eP _Z	H 14 47 43.5					See discussion, p. 52
			iP _Z	H 14 47 44.2					
			iP _{EN}	A 14 47 44.2					
			e _E	G 14 47 49					
			e _N	G 14 47 59					
			e _N	A 14 48 03.7					
			i _N	A 14 48 34.7					
			e _E	A 14 48 37.7					
			F	15 08					
26	May 7	Id	eP _E	A 1 34 01.4					See discussion, p. 52
			iP _Z	H 1 34 01.7					
			e _N	A 1 34 03.2					
			iS _N	A 1 34 07.3					
			e _E	A 1 34 12.4					
			F	1 35.5					
27	May 7	I	e _E	G 14 22 30					Trace of distant shock
			e _N	G 14 22 31					
			F	15 30					
28	May 9	I	i _E	G 15 05 47					
			e _N	G 15 05 48					
			i _N	G 15 13 21					
			F	17 00					
29	May 12	I	e _Z	H 2 58 11					
			e _{EN}	A 2 58 11					
			F	3 02					
30	May 13	I	e	G 8 33 26					Trace of distant shock
			F	8 50					
31	May 14	Id	iP* _Z	H 21 36 43.3					See discussion, p. 52
			eS* _{EN}	A 21 36 53.6					F lost in next shock
32	May 14	Id	iP* _Z	H 21 37 11.8					See discussion, p. 52
			eS* _{EN}	A 21 37 21.5					
			eS* _Z	H 21 37 21.6					
			F	21 38.5					
33	May 16	I	iP _E	G 12 01 38	12	-1.8			
			eP _N	G 12 01 41					
			i _N	G 12 01 47					
			e _Z	G 12 02 11					
			e _N	G 12 12 13					
			e _E	G 12 12 14					
			e _N	G 12 14 57					
			i _E	G 12 14 57					
			F	14 00					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
34	May 19	I	e _{EN} F	G 19 07 59 19 13					
35	May 21	I	e F	G 2 34 3 15					Trace
36	May 21	Iu	e _{PZ} e _{PEN} i _{PNZ} i _{PE} i _{SN} e _{SE} F	H 13 21 40 A 13 21 40 G 13 21 41 G 13 21 42 G 13 29 13 G 13 29 17 14 00					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 2°5 N, 78°7 W
37	May 25	I	e _E i _Z e _N F	A 5 36 05.5 H 5 36 23.5 A 5 36 54.5 5 41					
38	May 26	Iv	e _{PZ} i _{PZ} i _{PN} e _{PE} i _{SZ} e _{SEN} i _Z i _{EN} F	H 2 11 48.7 H 2 11 49.1 A 2 11 49.3 A 2 11 49.3 H 2 12 03.3 A 2 12 03.3 H 2 12 05.3 A 2 12 05.3 2 14					See discussion, p. 53
39	May 27	Iv	i _{PZ} i _{SZ} e _{SE} i _Z F	H 8 37 35.9 H 8 38 17.0 A 8 38 17.2 H 8 38 18.7 8 40.5					See discussion, p. 53
40	May 28	I	e F	G 9 28 10 00					Trace
41	May 28	I	i _{PN} i _{PE} e _E i _N i _E F	G 15 48 26 G 15 48 28 G 15 51 53 G 15 53 30 G 15 55 31 16 20	8	+4.8			
42	May 28	I	e _{PZ} i _{PZ} e _{PEN} e _Z	G 20 07 21 H 20 07 21 A 20 07 21 H 20 09 16					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
42	May 28 (Contd)	I	e _N	A 20 09 16					
			i _Z	G 20 09 16					
			e _E	G 20 09 27					
			e _N	A 20 14 44					
			i _E	G 20 15 52					
			e _N	A 20 16 35					
			i _{EZ}	G 20 16 37					
			i _N	G 20 16 38					
			F	21 00					
43	May 31	Iv	e _{PN}	A 15 33 53					See discussion, p. 53
			e _{S*EN}	A 15 34 09					
			F	15 35.5					
44	May 31	I	i _{PZ}	G 15 45 38					
			e _N	G 15 54 03					
			e _E	G 15 54 27					
			e _E	G 16 11 29					
			F	17 15					
45	May 31	I	e _{PE}	G 21 09 17					
			i _{PNZ}	G 21 09 18					
			i _{EZ}	G 21 16 39					
			i _N	G 21 16 40					
			F	23 00					
46	June 2	Ir	e _{PN}	G 21 08 59					
			i _{PZ}	G 21 09 00					
			e _{PE}	G 21 09 01					
			e _{SE}	G 21 13 13					
			e _{SN}	G 21 13 14					
			i _Z	G 21 13 42					
			e _Z	G 21 16 49					
			F	22 20					
47	June 3	I	e	G 0 40					Trace of distant shock
			F	1 30					
48	June 5	Iv	e _{PZ}	H 9 39 25.3					See discussion, p. 53
			e _{PN}	A 9 39 25.5					
			i _{PZ}	H 9 39 25.5					
			e _E	A 9 39 42.5					
			e _N	A 9 39 43.3					
			e _Z	H 9 39 44.5					
			F	9 41					
49	June 5	I	e	G 15 09 42					Trace of distant shock
			F	15 30					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
50	June 5	I	eP _{EN} eP _Z F	A 19 29 15 H 19 29 16 19 42					See discussion, p. 53
51	June 6	I	e F	G 0 40 1 30					Trace of distant shock
52	June 6	Id	eP _Z eS _Z e _N e _E F	H 6 33 53.4 H 6 33 56.8 A 6 33 57.4 A 6 33 58.0 6 34.5					See discussion, p. 53
53	June 8	Ir	eP _Z eP _E iP _Z iP _E e _E e _Z e _E e _Z i _{EZ} e _Z i _Z e _{S_{EN}} e _{S_N} i _{S_N} i _{S_Z} e _{S_E} i _{S_E} e _N e _E i _E i _N e _E i _E e _N i _N e _N F	H 22 36 11 A 22 36 11 G 22 36 13 G 22 36 14 A 22 36 48 H 22 36 48 B 22 36 48 W 22 36 49 G 22 36 49 H 22 38 45 H 22 39 29 A 22 41 27 B 22 41 28 G 22 41 29 B 22 41 30 B 22 41 30 G 22 41 31 B 22 42 26 B 22 42 28 G 22 42 28 G 22 42 29 B 22 46 16 G 22 46 16 A 22 46 17 G 22 46 18 B 22 46 18 23 30					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 16°2 N, 92°4 W
54	June 9	Iv	eP _E eP _Z iP _Z eP _N F	A 21 04 40.7 H 21 04 40.9 H 21 04 41.3 A 21 04 41.4 21 08					See discussion, p. 54

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
55	June 12	Id	eP _Z eS _Z iS _N F	H 15 07 30.0 H 15 07 32.7 A 15 07 34.7 15 08.5					See discussion, p. 54
56	June 12	Id	e _N e _Z e _N F	A 16 58 01 H 16 58 04 A 16 58 15 17 09					See discussion, p. 54
57	June 13	Id	iP _Z iS _Z iS _N F	H 3 15 42.1 H 3 15 49.4 A 3 15 49.5 3 16.4					See discussion, p. 54
58	June 13	Id	iP _Z eS _Z iS _N i _Z F	H 3 16 38.9 H 3 16 45.5 A 3 16 45.7 H 3 16 46.5 3 17.5					See discussion, p. 54
59	June 13	Id	eS _Z eS _N F	H 14 32 36 A 14 32 37 14 33					See discussion, p. 54
60	June 13-14	I	e _Z e _{EN} e _E i _N e _Z e _E e _N e _E e _N F	G 23 29 57 G 23 30 09 G 23 35 13 G 23 35 14 G 23 35 50 G 23 39 05 A 23 39 44 A 23 40 42 A 23 40 43 0 45					
61	June 14	Id	e _Z e _{EN} eS _Z F	H 0 15 09 A 0 15 18 H 0 15 19 0 16.5					See discussion, p. 54
62	June 14	I	e _N e _{EN} F	G 13 01.0 G 13 06.5 14 45					Trace of distant shock

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						AE	AN	AZ	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
63	June 17	Id	iPZ	H 4 29 05.0					See discussion, p. 54
			iZ	H 4 29 08.3					
			iSN	A 4 29 09.4					
			iSZ	H 4 29 09.5					
			iSE	A 4 29 09.7					
			F	4 30					
64	June 18	Iv	ePZ	H 9 08 23					See discussion, p. 54
			eZ	G 9 08 26					
			iE	G 9 08 27					
			eZ	W 9 08 31					
			en	B 9 08 43					
			ee	G 9 09 06					
			en	A 9 09 07					
			en	G 9 09 09					
			ez	G 9 09 11					
			esN	A 9 09 12					
			eSE	A 9 09 13					
			iN	G 9 09 16					
			en	A 9 09 18					
			en	B 9 09 24					
			in	B 9 09 27					
			F	9 23					
65	June 19	I	eEN	A 17 18 55.0					
			iZ	H 17 18 55.5					
			F	17 26					
66	June 21	Iu	ePN	B 15 23 11					
			ePZ	H 15 23 12					
			ePN	A 15 23 13					
			ePE	A 15 23 13					
			iPN	G 15 23 13	6	+5.5			
			ePZ	W 15 23 13					
			iPE	G 15 23 14	8	-8.5			
			iPZ	G 15 23 14	4		+9.5		
			IPZ	H 15 23 14					
			esEN	A 15 31 30					
			esN	B 15 31 32					
			eSE	B 15 31 33					
			iSEN	G 15 31 33					
			eLN	A 15 35 38					
			eP'P'E	A 15 52 42					
			eP'P'Z	H 15 52 42					
			eP'P'N	A 15 52 44					
			F	19 30					
67	June 23	I	e	G 1 03					
			F	1 17					Trace

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
68	June 23	I	e	G 7 34 21					Trace of distant shock
			F	8 16					
69	June 24	I	iEN	G 4 35 34					
			ez	G 4 35 37					
			en	G 4 37 49					
			F	4 55					
70	June 24	I	iPZ	G 13 20 01					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter:
			ePE	G 13 20 02					8° N, 84° W
			en	G 13 20 07					
			iEZ	G 13 21 54					
			iN	G 13 21 55					
			iE	G 13 28 40					
			iN	G 13 28 46					
			F	14 50					
71	June 24	I	en	G 20 10 52					Trace of distant shock
			iE	G 20 11 00					
			eEN	G 20 34 55					
			F	21 30					
72	June 27	IV	en	A 4 27 35					See discussion, p. 55
			eE	A 4 27 36					
			en	A 4 27 47					
			eN	A 4 28 17					
			eE	A 4 28 21					
			F	4 30					
73	June 28	I	eE	G 19 43 11					Trace of distant shock
			en	G 19 43 24					
			eEN	G 19 51.5					
			F	20 40					
74	June 30	I	eE	G 18 19 00					
			en	G 18 19 01					
			eE	G 18 40 58					
			iE	G 18 41 03					
			iN	G 18 41 07					
			F	19 20					

MOUNT HAMILTON

THE LICK OBSERVATORY STATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
MOUNT HAMILTON, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\phi &= 37^\circ 20' 4'' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 121^\circ 38' 6'' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--1281.7 meters (4205 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

	Component	V	T _o	ε
Wood-Anderson	E	3000	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Apr. 12	Id	iP _E iP _N F	1 19 42.8 1 19 43.3 1 21	See discussion, p. 51
2	Apr. 15	Id	iP _N iS _N F	3 44 21.5 3 44 22.6 3 45	See discussion, p. 51
3	Apr. 16	Iu	eP _{EN} iP _E iP _N i _N i _E eS _N eS _E i _E i _N F	3 12 57.4 3 13 00.1 3 13 00.4 3 13 05.8 3 13 06.0 3 22 21.4 3 22 23.4 3 22 42.6 3 22 43.3 4 30	J.S.A. epicenter: 22°22' S, 179°0 E
4	Apr. 21	Id	eP _N eS _{EN} F	7 26 36.0 7 26 42.2 7 27	See discussion, p. 51
5	Apr. 22	Iv	eP _N eS _{EN} F	9 48 06 9 48 59 9 51	See discussion, p. 51
6	Apr. 24	Id	eP _N eS _N e _E F	22 40 43.0 22 40 44.5 22 40 45.0 22 41	See discussion, p. 52
7	Apr. 25	Iv	eP _N e _E e _N iS? _E i _N F	4 28 44.1 4 28 47.1 4 29 25.8 4 29 31.3 4 29 33.2 4 34	Felt in Western Nevada from Lovelock to Mina
8	Apr. 28	Id	eP _N eS _N F	13 03 32 13 03 43 13 04.5	See discussion, p. 52
9	Apr. 29	Ir	eP _{EN} eS _{EN} F	18 59 04 19 04 19 20 18	U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 53° N, 161°W
10	Apr. 29	I	eP _E eP _N F	20 29 36.7 20 29 37.7 20 31.5	

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
11	Apr. 29	IIId	iPEN F	22 32 18.3 22 35.5	See discussion, p. 52
12	May 6	Iv	eN eE F	14 47 53.6 14 47 53.7 14 54	See discussion, p. 52
13	May 8	Id	iPE iPN eSE iSN F	20 21 13.2 20 21 13.5 20 21 14.9 20 21 15.0 20 22	See discussion, p. 52
14	May 11	Id	ePN ePE eSEN F	2 44 07.9 2 44 08.0 2 44 19.4 2 46	See discussion, p. 52
15	May 12	I	eN eE F	2 58 09 2 58 12 3 01.5	
16	May 12	I	eN F	3 14 37 3 16.5	
17	May 14	Id	ePEN	21 36 36	See discussion, p. 52 Readings from Wiechert Instruments F lost in next shock
18	May 14	Id	ePN ePE F	21 37 04 21 37 05 21 37.5	See discussion, p. 52 Readings from Wiechert Instruments
19	May 21	Id	iPEN eSE iSN F	1 10 11.1 1 10 16.3 1 10 16.4 1 11	See discussion, p. 52
20	May 21	Tu	ee en in F	13 21 34 13 21 35 13 21 38 13 25	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 2°5 N, 78°7 W
21	May 25	I	eN eE iN F	5 36 35 5 37 50 5 37 30 5 38	

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
22	May 26	Id	iP _N iP _E iS _{EN} F	2 11 37.1 2 11 37.2 2 11 43.2 2 13.5	See discussion, p. 53
23	May 27	Id	eP _N eS _E iS _N F	15 26 09.8 15 26 11.5 15 26 11.5 15 26.5	See discussion, p. 53
24	May 28	Iu	iP _{EN} e _{EN} e _E e _N F	20 07 23 20 09 18 20 16 37 20 16 42 20 20	
25	May 29	Id	iP _N iP _E iS _{EN} F	0 11 54.2 0 11 54.4 0 11 57.0 0 12.5	See discussion, p. 53
26	May 29	Id	iP _{EN} iS _E iS _N F	1 05 09.9 1 05 11.2 1 05 11.6 1 05.5	See discussion, p. 53
27	May 29	Iv	eP _N e _E eS _E e _E e _E i _N F	15 51 17 15 51 19 15 51 35 15 51 38 15 51 41 15 51 46 15 52.5	See discussion, p. 53
28	May 31	Id	eP _N eS _E eS _N e _E iS _N F	15 33 39 15 33 52 15 33 53 15 33 54 15 33 56 15 36	See discussion, p. 53
29	June 5	Id	eP _N iP _E iP _N i _E eS _N iS _E F	9 39 13.3 9 39 13.7 9 39 13.9 9 39 18.1 9 39 24.8 9 39 24.8 9 42	See discussion, p. 53

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
30	June 5	Id	eP _N iS _N eS _E F	19 29 03.7 19 29 14.9 19 29 15.0 19 31	See discussion, p. 53
31	June 6	Id	eP? _N eS _{EN} e _E e _N F	6 34 00.4 6 34 09.4 6 34 10.3 6 34 10.4 6 34.5	See discussion, p. 53
32	June 8	Ir	eP _N eP _E ePR _{LEN} eS _{EN} F	22 36 07 22 36 08 22 36 42 22 41 15 23 15	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 16°2 N, 92°4 W
33	June 12	Iv	e _N e _{EN} F	16 57 56 16 58 28 17 00	See discussion, p. 54
34	June 13	Iv	eS _{EN} F	3 16 13.2 3 17	See discussion, p. 54
35	June 13	Id	iS _{EN} F	14 32 25.2 14 32.5	See discussion, p. 54
36	June 13	Id	eP _{EN} eS _E iS _N iS _N iS _E F	17 00 34.0 17 00 43.5 17 00 43.6 17 00 44.4 17 00 45.0 17 01.5	See discussion, p. 54
37	June 13	I	eP? _E e _E e _E e _E F	23 30 04 23 31 03 23 39 58 23 42 31 23 57	See discussion, p. 54
38	June 14	Id	iP _E iS _E F	0 14 58.1 0 15 00.0 0 16	See discussion, p. 54
39	June 14	Id	iP _E iS _E F	0 29 24.0 0 29 25.9 0 30	See discussion, p. 54

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
40	June 17	Iv	eS* _N e _N i _{EN} F	4 29 13.7 4 29 24.2 4 29 24.9 4 30	See discussion, p. 54
41	June 18	Iv	eP _N e _E i _{SE} i _E i _N i _N F	9 08 26.9 9 08 30.1 9 09 13.6 9 09 19.6 9 09 22.5 9 09 27.6 9 19	See discussion, p. 54
42	June 19	I	e _N e _E F	17 18 54.6 17 18 55.1 18 08	
43	June 21	Iu	eP _{EN} eS _N eS _E eP'P' _{EN} F	15 23 08.5 15 31 17 15 31 19 15 52 43 16 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 7°8' S, 80°0' W
44	June 24	Iu	eP _{EN} e _E e _N F	13 19 57.1 13 21 49.4 13 21 50.1 13 26	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 8° N, 84° W
45	June 24	I	e _{EN} F	15 07 22 15 09	
46	June 27	Iv	eP _{EN} eS _{EN} F	4 27 23 4 28 01 4 30.5	See discussion, p. 55
47	June 28	Id	eP _N eS _N eS _E iS _N F	16 43 33.5 16 43 34.6 16 43 35.0 16 43 35.0 16 44	See discussion, p. 55
48	June 28	Iv	eP _E eP _N e _{EN} e _N e _E F	23 20 59.8 23 21 01.7 23 21 31.3 23 21 33.6 23 21 33.8 23 22.5	See discussion, p. 55

77.

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
49	June 30	Iv	eP _E eP _N eS _N iS _N F	6 13 30.6 6 13 31.6 6 14 08.6 6 14 09.4 6 16	
50	June 30	I	eN eN F	6 39 52 6 40 27 6 41	

PALO ALTO

THE BRANNER STATION, STANFORD UNIVERSITY
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude of the seismographic station:

 $\varphi = 37^\circ 25' \text{ N Lat.}$
 $\lambda = 122^\circ 11' \text{ W from Greenwich}$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 83 meters (272 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ϵ
Wood-Anderson	E	3000	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Apr. 5	Id	eP _E eP _N eS _N eS _E eEN F	22 54 10.0 22 54 10.1 22 54 12.3 22 54 12.4 22 54 15.3 22 55	See discussion, p. 51
2	Apr. 8	Id	eP _E e _N iS _E F	0 31 10.4 0 31 10.9 0 31 12.4 0 31.5	See discussion, p. 51
3	Apr. 12	Id	eP _{EN} F	1 19 51 1 21	See discussion, p. 51
4	Apr. 15	Id	iP _{EN} iS _{EN} F	19 39 44.7 19 39 46.9 19 40.5	See discussion, p. 51
5	Apr. 16	Iu	eP _{EN} iP _{EN} eS _{EN} i _E i _N F	3 12 59.2 3 12 01.3 3 22 24.9 3 22 37.7 3 22 38.4 4 15	J.S.A. epicenter: 22°2 S, 179°0 E
6	Apr. 21	Id	eP _E iS _E i _N F	7 26 32.5 7 26 35.5 7 26 36.2 7 28	See discussion, p. 51
7	Apr. 22	Iv	eP _{EN} eS _E eS _N F	9 48 00.3 9 48 48.5 9 48 49.8 9 51	See discussion, p. 51
8	Apr. 22	Id	eP _N iP _E iS _{EN} F	22 00 05.4 22 00 05.6 22 00 07.8 22 01	See discussion, p. 51
9	Apr. 25	Id	eP _E eP _N i _E i _N F	1 50 58.7 1 50 59.1 1 51 00.3 1 51 01.7 1 52	See discussion, p. 52

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
10	Apr. 25	Iv	eP _{EN} i _N eS _E iS _{EN} F	4 28 53.5 4 29 27.3 4 29 39.5 4 29 42.7 4 36	Felt in Western Nevada from Lovelock to Mina
11	Apr. 28	Id	eP _E iP _E iP _N iS _N e _N e _E F	13 03 23.1 13 03 24.4 13 03 24.8 13 03 31.1 13 03 33.4 13 03 33.6 13 04	See discussion, p. 52
12	Apr. 29	Ir	eP _E eP _N i _E eS _E eS _N F	18 59 04 18 59 07 18 59 10 19 04 13 19 04 16 19 32	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 53° N, 161° W
13	Apr. 29	I	eP _E iP _E eP _N iP _N F	20 29 34.7 20 29 35.3 20 29 35.3 20 29 36.3 20 31	See discussion, p. 52
14	Apr. 29	Id	iP _E iP _N eS _N F	22 32 23.2 22 32 23.3 22 32 28.8 22 36	See discussion, p. 52
15	May 5	Id	iP _E eP _N iS _{EN} i _N F	2 58 36.5 2 58 36.9 2 58 38.0 2 58 38.9 2 59.5	See discussion, p. 52
16	May 6	Iv	eP _{EN} iP _E i _E e _N F	14 47 49.0 14 47 50.0 14 48 43.0 14 48 43.0 14 54	See discussion, p. 52
17	May 9	Id	iP _E iP _N iS _E F	17 59 16.6 17 59 16.8 17 59 18.2 18 00	See discussion, p. 52

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
18	May 11	Id	eP _{EN} iS _E F	2 44 13.0 2 44 29.0 2 45.4	See discussion, p. 52
19	May 13	Id	eP _{EN} iP _N iS? _N F	21 46 15.5 21 46 15.8 21 46 16.7 21 47	See discussion, p. 52
20	May 14	Id	eP _E eP _N iS _E i _N F	21 36 36.1 21 36 37.8 21 36 42.1 21 36 46.1 21 37	See discussion, p. 52
21	May 14	Id	iP _N iP _E iS _E i _N F	21 37 05.9 21 37 06.1 21 37 10.0 21 37 14.4 21 38.5	See discussion, p. 52
22	May 15	Id	iP _{EN} iS _N F	18 44 47.4 18 44 49.5 18 46	See discussion, p. 52
23	May 21	Id	eP _E e _N iS _E F	1 10 18.1 1 10 27.6 1 10 38.6 1 11	See discussion, p. 52
24	May 21	Iu	eP _{EN} F	13 21 39.8 13 23	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 2°5 N, 78°7 W
25	May 22	Id	iP _E iP _N iS _E iS _N F	23 07 57.6 23 07 57.7 23 07 59.9 23 08 00.0 23 09	See discussion, p. 53
26	May 25	I	e _E e _N F	5 36 49 5 37 36 5 41	
27	May 26	Id	eP _E eP _N iP _E iS _E iS _N F	2 11 42.3 2 11 42.5 2 11 43.1 2 11 52.1 2 11 52.8 2 14	See discussion, p. 53

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
28	May 28	I	iP _{EN} F	20 07 23 20 12	
29	May 29	Id	iP _N iS _N iE _E F	0 12 01.4 0 12 02.5 0 12 03.1 0 12.5	See discussion, p. 53
30	May 29	Iv	eP _{EN} e _{EN} e _N e _E e _{EN} e _{EN} F	15 51 23 15 51 28 15 51 43 15 51 47 15 51 54 15 51 57 15 54	See discussion, p. 53
31	May 31	Iv	eP _E e _N iS _E e _S F	15 33 43.3 15 33 51.8 15 34 02.3 15 34 06.3 15 35	See discussion, p. 53
32	June 2	Id	iP _E i _E iS _E i _E F	15 08 21.8 15 08 23.4 15 08 24.4 15 08 26.2 15 09	See discussion, p. 53
33	June 5	Iv	eP _{EN} i _E e _S iS _E F	9 39 17.9 9 39 23.9 9 39 34.0 9 39 34.7 9 41	See discussion, p. 53
34	June 5	Iv	eP _{EN} iS _N iS _E F	19 29 08.6 19 29 24.2 19 29 24.6 19 31.5	See discussion, p. 53
35	June 6	Id	eP _{EN} i _N iS _N iS _E F	6 33 54.5 6 33 56.0 6 33 58.8 6 33 58.9 6 34.5	See discussion, p. 53
36	June 7	Id	iP _E iS _{EN} i _N i _E F	18 51 13.4 18 51 14.7 18 51 15.7 18 51 16.0 18 52	See discussion, p. 53

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
37	June 8	Ir	ePE eN eN eSN eSE eN eN F	22 36 11 22 36 16 22 36 47 22 41 22 22 41 24 22 46 15 22 46 16 23 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 16°2 N, 92°4 W
38	June 12	Iv	ePE eE eE eSE F	16 57 54.0 16 57 58.0 16 58 01.0 16 58 29.5 16 59.5	See discussion, p. 54
39	June 12	Id	iPE iPN iN iSN F	19 23 57.4 19 23 57.8 19 23 59.1 19 23 59.9 19 24.5	See discussion, p. 54
40	June 13	Id	ePN iPE iSE iN F	3 15 49.1 3 15 49.1 3 16 00.9 3 16 02.3 3 16.5	See discussion, p. 54
41	June 13	Id	ePE eSE F	3 16 47.1 3 16 57.9 3 17.5	See discussion, p. 54
42	June 13	Id	eP?E eS?EN F	14 32 22 14 32 24 14 33	See discussion, p. 54
43	June 13	Iv	ePE eN iSE iSN iE F	17 00 40.0 17 00 43.0 17 00 52.9 17 00 53.0 17 00 54.3 17 02	See discussion, p. 54
44	June 13	I	eE eN F	23 40 17 23 40.5 23 51	Trace

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
45	June 14	Id	iP _E iP _N i _E iS _{EN} i _N i _E F	0 15 03.2 0 15 03.8 0 15 06.0 0 15 08.5 0 15 13.4 0 15 13.6 0 16	See discussion, p. 54
46	June 14	Id	eP _{EN} F	0 29 29.0 0 30	See discussion, p. 54
47	June 17	Id	e _E iP _E i _N iS _N i _E F	4 29 07.2 4 29 08.2 4 29 09.3 4 29 12.8 4 29 13.1 4 30	See discussion, p. 54
48	June 18	Iv	e _N e _E iS _{EN} i _E F	9 08 32.2 9 08 32.7 9 09 24.4 9 09 25.5 9 17	See discussion, p. 54
49	June 19	I	e _{EN} F	17 18 53 17 21	
50	June 21	Iu	eP _E eP _N eS _E eS _N eP'P' _N eP'P' _E F	15 23 12 15 23 13 15 31 25 15 31 26 15 52 58 15 53 00 16 17	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 7°S, 80°W
51	June 26	Id	iP _E iP _N iS _N F	20 13 57.8 20 13 58.2 20 14 00.3 20 15	See discussion, p. 55
52	June 27	I	eP _E e _N F	4 27 31 4 27 36 4 30	See discussion, p. 55
53	June 30	I	eP _E e _N F	6 13 38.1 6 13 47.1 6 16	

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
54	June 30	Id	eP _E eP _N iS _E iS _N F	12 54 53.0 12 54 53.5 12 54 54.8 12 54 55.1 12 55.5	See discussion, p. 55
55	June 30	Id	iP _{EN} iS _N iS _E F	20 17 43.0 20 17 45.0 20 17 45.1 20 18.5	See discussion, p. 55

SAN FRANCISCO

THE SAN FRANCISCO STATION, UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude of the seismographic station:

 $\varphi = 37^\circ 46' \text{ N. Lat.}$
 $\lambda = 122^\circ 27' \text{ W. from Greenwich}$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 100 meters (328 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ϵ
Wood-Anderson	E 15° S N	1500 3000	1 1	15 15

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Apr. 13	I	eN eE F	20 23 48.9 20 23 48.7 20 24	
2	Apr. 16	Iu	ePN ePE iPN eSN eSE eE iN F	3 12 57 3 13 00 3 13 01 3 22 19 3 22 24 3 22 39 3 22 40 4 15	J.S.A. epicenter: 22°2 S, 179°0 E
3	Apr. 21	Id	eSN eE iN eN F	7 26 33.1 7 26 33.5 7 26 35.1 7 26 37.5 7 27	See discussion, p. 51
4	Apr. 22	Iv	ePN iN eN eSE eSN iSN F	9 47 54.1 9 47 57.1 9 48 09.6 9 48 37.6 9 48 39.1 9 48 41.1 9 50	See discussion, p. 51
5	Apr. 25	Iv	ePEN eE eN iN F	4 28 56 4 29 40 4 29 41 4 29 43 4 33	Felt in Western Nevada from Lovelock to Mina
6	Apr. 28	Id	iPM eSE iSN iE iN F	13 03 22.3 13 03 25.8 13 03 25.8 13 03 26.2 13 03 26.3 13 04	See discussion, p. 52
7	Apr. 29	Ir	ePEN eSE eSN F	18 58 58 19 04 07 19 04 09 19 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 53° N, 161° W
8	Apr. 29	I	eEN F	20 29 33 20 31	

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
9	Apr. 29	Id	iP _E N iN iN iS _E N F	22 32 29.1 22 32 37.0 22 32 38.8 22 32 39.3 22 34.5	See discussion, p. 52
10	May 6	Iv	eP _E eP _N e _N F	14 47 44 14 47 45 14 48 32 14 54	See discussion, p. 52
11	May 14	Id	e _N iS*E eE iN	21 36 49.9 21 36 53.1 21 36 53.7 21 36 53.9	See discussion, p. 52 F lost in next shock
12	May 14	Id	e _N eS*N iS*N F	21 37 18.7 21 37 21.9 21 37 22.2 21 38	Beginning in end of previous shock See discussion, p. 52
13	May 21	Iu	e _E e _N F	13 21 39 13 21 44 13 28	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 2°5 N, 78°7 W
14	May 25	I	e _E N F	5 37 36 5 40	
15	May 26	Iv	eP _E iP _N eS _N iS _E F	2 11 48.4 2 11 48.7 2 12 04.0 2 12 04.2 2 14	See discussion, p. 53
16	June 5	Iv	eP _N eS _N F	9 39.4 9 39.7 9 41	S-P = 19 ^s .4 See discussion, p. 53
17	June 5	Iv	eP _N eS _N F	19 29.2 19 29.5 19 30.5	S-P = 20 ^s .4 See discussion, p. 53
18	June 7	I	eEN iN e _N F	10 25.5 10 25.5 10 25.6 10 26	

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
19	June 8	Ir	eN eN eN F	22 37 07 22 41 26 22 46 15 23 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 16° 2' N, 92° 4' W
20	June 9	Iv	eN eE F	21 05 04 21 05 15 21 08	See discussion, p. 54
21	June 13	Id	eEN iN F	3 15.8 3 15.8 3 16.5	See discussion, p. 54
22	June 17	Id	iPN iPE F	4 29 08.8 4 29 08.9 4 30	See discussion, p. 54
23	June 18	Iv	ePN eN eN F	9 08 30.2 9 09 17.0 9 09 19.0 9 16	See discussion, p. 54
24	June 19	I	eN eE F	17 18 54 17 18 59 17 19.5	
25	June 21	Iu	ePEN oSEN F	15 23 14 15 31 32 16 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 7° 8' S, 80° 0' W
26	June 27	Iv	eE eN F	4 32 06.0 4 32 10.0 4 34	See discussion, p. 55

FERNDALE

THE FERNDALE STATION
FERNDALE, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude of the center of the seismographic station:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 40^\circ 34' \text{ N. Lat.} \\ \lambda &= 124^\circ 16' \text{ W. from Greenwich}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 17 meters (55 feet) above mean sea level.

The seismographs are Bosch-Omori 25 km. horizontal pendulums.

They are oriented to record N-S and E-W motion. The station is operated by Mr. Joseph Bognuda, of Ferndale, in cooperation with the University of California.

FERNDALE

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Apr. 16	Iu	eP _E eP _N i _E eS _{EN} i _E i _N F	3 13 01 3 13 05 3 13 29 3 22 26 3 22 39 3 22 49 4 15	J.S.A. epicenter: 22°2 S, 179°0 E
2	Apr. 22	Iv	iP _N iP _E eS _E F	9 47 16 9 47 18 9 47 34 10 10	See discussion, p. 51
3	Apr. 29	Ir	eP _E e _N eS _E e _N eL _E e _E F	18 58 34 18 58 38 19 03 25 19 03 30 19 05 40 19 38 15 20 20	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 53° N, 161° W
4	May 6	Id	eP _E eP _N iS _N iS _E F	14 47 07 14 47 08 14 47 20 14 47 21 14 57	See discussion, p. 52
5	May 27	Id	iP _E eP _N iS _E eS _N F	8 37 02 8 37 02 8 37 13 8 37 13 8 40	See discussion, p. 53
6	June 8	Ir	eP _E e _E e _E eS _E F	22 36 38 22 36 48 22 41 56 22 42 10 23 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 16°2 N, 92°4 W
7	June 9	Id	eP _N iP _E eS _N iS _E iS _N F	21 04 04 21 04 05 21 04 13 21 04 13 21 04 14 21 08	See discussion, p. 54
8	June 13	I	e _E F	23 45 18 23 55	Trace of distant shock

FERNDALE

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
9	June 18	Iv	e _E e _N e _E e _N F	9 08 27 9 08 29 9 09 12 9 09 19 9 15	See discussion, p. 54
10	June 21	Iu	eP _E eP _N eS _E eS _N F	15 23 36 15 23 37 15 32 09 15 32 10 16 20	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 7°8' S, 80°0' W
11	June 23	I	e _E e _N F	1 02 48 1 02 50 1 15	

FRESNO

THE FRESNO STATION, FRESNO STATE COLLEGE
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\phi &= 36^\circ 46' 1'' \text{ N} \\ \lambda &= 119^\circ 47' 8'' \text{ W}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--88.4 meters (290 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T ₀	ε
Wood-Anderson	N	3000	0.9	15

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Apr. 11	Iv	e _P N i _S N i _N F	20 30 10.9 20 30 38.8 20 30 40.9 20 32.5	Panamint Valley (Pasadena)
2	Apr. 14	I	e _N e _N i _N F	21 46 42 21 46 44 21 46 59 21 47.5	
3	Apr. 16	IIu	e _P N e _S N F	3 13 05 3 22 47 4 00	J.S.A. epicenter: 22°2 S, 179°0 E
4	Apr. 22	Iv	e _P N i _P N e _S N F	9 48 26.9 9 48 29.2 9 49 43.6 9 51	See discussion, p. 51
5	Apr. 25	Iv	e _P N e _N i _P N i _S N i i F	4 28 30.0 4 28 34.0 4 28 35.5 4 29 11.0 4 29 21.8 4 29 29.5 4 38	Felt in Western Nevada from Lovelock to Mina
6	Apr. 25	I	e _P N e _N F	7 27 56 7 28 33 7 30	
7	Apr. 25	I	e _N e _N F	10 34 18 10 37 07 10 51	
8	Apr. 28	I	i _P N e _N F	22 05 25.5 22 05 29.0 22 07	
9	Apr. 29	Ir	e _N F	18 59 19 19 30	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 53° N, 161° W
10	Apr. 29	I	e _N e _N F	20 29 48 20 37 40 20 46	

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U. T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
11	Apr. 29	Iv	eP*N eN iSN iN iN F	22 32 43.6 22 32 57.1 22 33 06.1 22 33 07.7 22 33 10.9 22 39	See discussion, p. 52
12	May 1	I	eN F	15 29 48 15 45	
13	May 6	Iv	ePN eN F	14 48 15 14 48 20 15 02	See discussion, p. 52
14	May 7	I	eN F	14 17 54 14 22	
15	May 11	I	eN iSN eN F	2 44 15.8 2 44 27.2 2 44 29.7 2 45.5	See discussion, p. 52
16	May 21	Iu	ePN F	13 21 23 13 31	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 2°5 N, 78°7 W
17	May 25	Iv	ePN iN iSN iN F	5 36 30.8 5 37 07.0 5 37 28.8 5 37 30.3 5 46	
18	May 26	Iv	eN iSN F	2 11 56 2 12 14.2 2 13.5	Very doubtful beginning See discussion, p. 53
19	May 28	I	eN F	15 42 02 15 50	Trace
20	May 28	I	ePN eN eN F	20 07 32 20 09 33 20 17 00 20 30	
21	May 29	Id	eP?N iSN iN iN iN F	15 51 08.9 15 51 22.6 15 51 23.6 15 51 26.1 15 51 27.4 15 56	See discussion, p. 53

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
22	June 2	I	e _N F	21 08 37 21 30	
23	June 5	Iv	eP _N iS _N i _N F	9 39 19.1 9 39 34.1 9 39 38.4 9 44	See discussion, p. 53
24	June 5	I	e _N F	15 07 19 15 27	
25	June 5	Iv	eP _N iS _N i _N F	19 29 10.0 19 29 25.5 19 29 29.0 19 33	See discussion, p. 53
26	June 8	Ir	eP _N eS _N F	22 35 54 22 40 51 22 58	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 16°2 N, 92°4 W
27	June 12	Iv	eP _N eS _N e _N e _N F	16 58 14.6 16 58 57.1 16 59 04.6 16 59 07.6 17 00	See discussion, p. 54
28	June 13	I	iS _N F	17 01 03.8 17 02	See discussion, p. 54
29	June 13-14	I	eP _N F	23 39 52 0 00	
30	June 18	Iv	eP _N i _N i _N F	9 08 34 9 08 50 9 09 46 9 23	See discussion, p. 54
31	June 21	Iu	eP _N eP'P' _N F	15 22 57 15 52 46 16 14	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 7°8 S, 80°0 W
32	June 24	Iu	e _N e _N e _N e _N F	13 19 47 13 20 38 13 21 37 13 23 46 13 34	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 8° N, 74° W
33	June 27	Iv	iP _N iS _N F	4 27 04.3 4 27 21.4 4 32	See discussion, p. 55

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
34	June 28	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	23 20 42 23 20 55 23 37	See discussion, p. 55
35	June 30	Iv	eP _N iP _N iS _N F	6 13 12.2 6 13 13.7 6 13 28.3 6 17	
36	June 30	Iv	eP _N eS _N iS _N F	6 39 31 6 39 47 6 39 51 6 41	
37	June 30	I	e _N F	6 46 09 6 47	
38	June 30	I	e _N iS _N F	8 38 43 8 38 58 8 40	

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

AND

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

AT

BERKELEY—MOUNT HAMILTON—PALO ALTO
SAN FRANCISCO—FERNDALE—FRESNO

FROM

July 1, 1937, to September 30, 1937

BY

PERRY BYERLY

AND

ROBERT L. GEYER

BULLETIN OF THE SEISMOGRAPHIC STATIONS

Volume 7, No. 3, pp. 98–150



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
1938

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

AND

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

AT

BERKELEY--MOUNT HAMILTON--PALO ALTO
SAN FRANCISCO--FERNDALE--FRESNO

FROM

JULY 1, 1937 to SEPTEMBER 30, 1937

by

PERRY BYERLY

And

ROBERT L. GEYER

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
1938

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON, ENGLAND

Issued June 7, 1938

Price, 50 Cents

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONTENTS

	Page
EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	102
THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES	106
Symbols and Notations Employed	107
BERKELEY	109
Constants	109
Tabulation of Shocks	110
MOUNT HAMILTON	123
Constants	123
Tabulation of Shocks	124
PALO ALTO	130
Constants	130
Tabulation of Shocks	131
SAN FRANCISCO	138
Constants	138
Tabulation of Shocks	139
FERNDALE	143
Constants	143
Tabulation of Shocks	144
FRESNO	147
Constants	147
Tabulation of Shocks	148

EARTHQUAKE INTENSITY SCALE

Criteria of the Modified Mercalli Scale which were used to rate the intensities of the earthquakes registered were:

Intensity

- II Felt by a few people only. Duration or direction not appreciable.
- III Duration or direction appreciable.
- IV Rattling of doors and windows; swinging of suspended objects.
- V Disturbance of movable objects; plaster cracked.
- VI Overthrow of movable objects; cracking of chimneys and other brickwork.
- VII Fall of some chimneys; some damage to buildings.

Epicenters located in the following list are plotted on the accompanying map. A number and a letter are given beside each epicenter. The number is that assigned to the earthquake in the list. Only those earthquakes are given numbers for which epicenters were located. The letter represents the excellence with which the epicenter has been located, a indicating excellent, b good, c fair, d poor.

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

(All intensities are given on the Modified Mercalli Scale)

1937 -- PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

June 30, 4h 47m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

July 1, 9h 52m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

July 1, 9h 54m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus probably about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

July 1, 10h 29m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

July 7, 1h 45m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from the Palo Alto station.

July 12, 7h 12m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from Lick Observatory.

July 12, 9h 46m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from Lick Observatory.

July 18, 3h 59m 10s, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco. Intensities:

IV Burlingame, Larkspur, Los Altos, Mile Rock, Redwood City, San Francisco, San Mateo.

III Bolinas, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Mill Valley, Tiburon.

II Colma, Daly City, Irvington, Lagunitas, Montara, Petaluma, San Geronimo, Stinson Beach, Walnut Creek; epicenter near Hunter's Point. See map, epicenter no. 1 (a).

July 19, 1h 12m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

July 21, 8h 58m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 10 miles from the Palo Alto station.

July 23. A swarm of shocks was recorded at San Francisco on this date. Most of them were also recorded at Palo Alto. All of them probably originated from the same focus, about 6 miles northwest of San Mateo. See map, epicenter no. 2 (d). None of these shocks were reported

1937 -- P.S.T.

felt. The times were:

3h 22m, a.m.
3 30 "
3 32 "
3 33 "
3 40 "
3 42 "
3 54 "
4 06 "
4 12 "
4 14 "

July 23, 2h 34m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 4 miles south of Gilroy. See map, epicenter no. 3 (c).

July 23, 11h 07m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from Lick Observatory.

July 24, 8h 45m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter doubtfully located about 6 miles southwest of Gilroy. See map, epicenter no. 4 (d).

July 29, 9h 00m, a.m. Recorded at Fresno, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; felt in Kern River Canyon and at the Clough Cave Ranger Station.

July 29, 10h 01m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

July 29, 11h 03m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from Lick Observatory.

August 4, 9h 23m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from the University campus.

August 5, 7h 38m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley and San Francisco; III in Rockridge district, Oakland; epicenter about 4 miles southeast of the University campus. See map, epicenter no. 5 (e).

August 5, 7h 24m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno. Intensities:

V Bear River, Camp Connell, Salt Springs.

IV Angels Camp, Blue Lakes, Camino, Coleville, Garden Valley, Jackson, Lake Alpine, Longbarn, Mather, Minden (Nevada), Mokelumne, Topaz, Tuolumne.

III Dardanelle, Meeks Bay, Sonora.

II Columbia, Emigrant Gap, Gardnerville, Glenbrook, Pinecrest; "felt" at Camp Sacramento, Meyers Station, Tallac, Twin Bridges, Truckee; epicenter not far from Lake Alpine.

1937 -- P.S.T.

August 5, 11h 00m, a.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; not reported felt; focus very near Ferndale station. (No apparent S-P interval.)

August 8, 11h 15m, p.m. Not recorded at Bay stations; IV at Spring Garden, II at Taylorsville.

August 9, 8h 16m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; IV at Moss Landing; epicenter about 6 miles southwest of Gilroy. See map, epicenter no. 6 (c).

August 10, 10h 59m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus within 7 miles of the Palo Alto station.

August 11, 12h 24m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from Lick Observatory.

August 11, 11h 31m, p.m. Recorded faintly at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco (Ferndale station not in operation); V at Fernbridge, IV at Cape Mendocino, Ferndale, Korbel.

August 15, 11h 01m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 12 miles west of Panoche. See map, epicenter No. 7 (d).

August 15, 11h 36m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 10 miles west of Bishop.

August 20, 5h 12m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from Lick Observatory.

August 20, 6h 51m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; III at Chualar; epicenter about 7 miles east of Chualar. See map, epicenter no. 8 (d). The seismograms suggest two shocks about 27 seconds apart.

August 21, 5h 56m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter at sea about 6 miles southwest of San Simeon.

August 22, 4h 33m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; III-IV at El Portal, Tuolumne Meadows, Yosemite; epicenter about 10 miles west of Mariposa. See map, epicenter 9 (c).

August 28, 9h 19m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; IV at San Jose, Black Mountain (5 miles southwest of Mountain View), II-III at Ben Lomond; epicenter about 9 miles north of Lick Observatory. See map, epicenter no. 10 (d).

August 28, 9h 22m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and Palo Alto; not reported felt; probably aftershock of quake at 9h 19m.

August 28, 9h 26m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; probably aftershock of quake at 9h 19m.

1937 -- P.S.T.

September 3, 9h 25m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

September 5, 1h 10m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter about 9 miles west of Hollister. See map, epicenter no. 11 (c).

September 5, 7h 09m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 4 miles from the University campus.

September 8, 7h 21m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from the Palo Alto station.

September 11, 1h 50m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; IV at San Juan Bautista; epicenter about 3 miles northwest of Hollister. See map, epicenter no. 12 (c).

September 17, 10h 20m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 4 miles east of Paicines. See map, epicenter no. 13 (d).

September 18, 5h 29m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; IV at Salinas, Spreckels, felt at Chualar; epicenter about 9 miles southeast of Paicines. See map, epicenter no. 14 (c).

September 18, 9h 03m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 9 miles from the University campus.

September 22, 9h 57m, a.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; not reported felt; epicenter about 40 miles from Ferndale.

September 22, 10h 13m, a.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; not reported felt; epicenter about 40 miles from Ferndale.

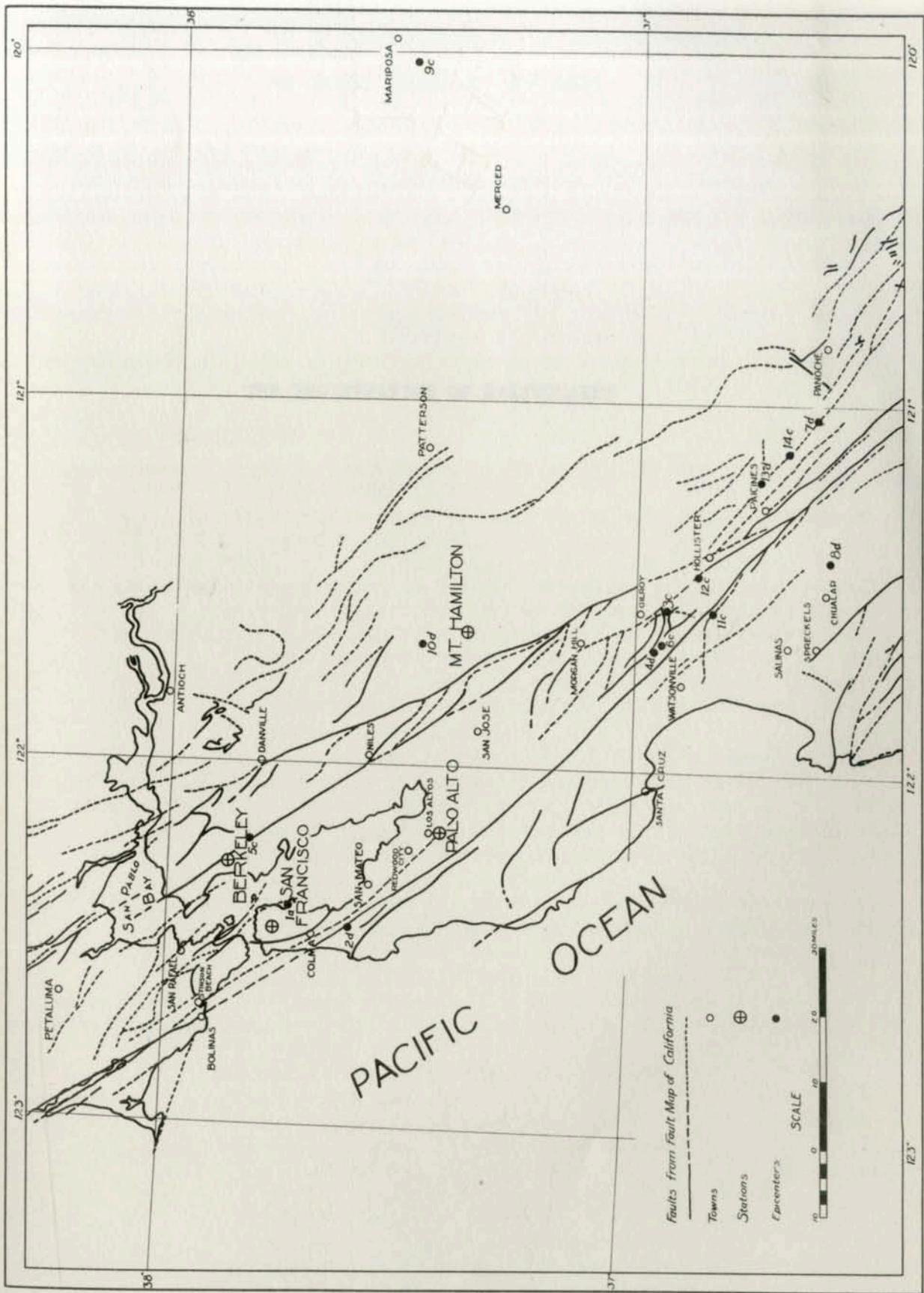
September 23, 00h 42m, a.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; not reported felt; epicenter about 40 miles from Ferndale.

September 24, 8h 18m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from Lick Observatory.

September 25, 4h 21m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 20 miles east southeast of Camp Curry.

September 25, 10h 11m, a.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; felt at Petrolia; epicenter about 25 miles from Ferndale.

September 28, 6h 39m, p.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; felt in Ferndale and Petrolia; epicenter about 30 miles from Ferndale.



MAP SHOWING EPICENTERS, JULY 1, 1937, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1937

TERMS AND DEFINITIONS RELATED

Character of the Earthquake

1. Precursors.	11. Decay-time.	12. Decay-rate.
2. Surface waves (longitudinal).	Local waves longer than 10' in duration.	Rate of decay.
3. Surface waves (transverse).	Local waves shorter than 10' in duration.	Rate of decay varies from 100 to 1,000 times per second.
4. Surface waves (rayed).	Rayed waves (origin from 1,000 to 6,000 km).	Rate of decay varies from 1,000 to 6,000 times per second.
5. Surface waves (reflected).	Waves reflected at the earth's surface (origin from 100 to 6,000 km).	Rate of decay varies from 1,000 to 6,000 times per second.

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

Phases of the Seismogram

1. Initial phases.	Normal first phase, or first preliminary tremor (longitudinal).
2.	First preliminary tremor with wave penetrated the core of the earth.
3.	Waves in rays reflected at the earth's surface.
4. Initial tremors.	Second phase, or second preliminary tremors (transverse).
5.	Waves in rays reflected at the earth's surface.
6.	Waves change from longitudinal to transverse oscillation at the rays through reflection at the earth's surface.
7.	Waves broken reflected at the earth's surface, having been longitudinal on one branch of the path and transverse on one branch.

In general a bar over the letters denoting types of waves indicates refraction. The subscript α denotes the boundary at about 3,000 km. depth between the core and the middle earth which surrounds it. These waves which have penetrated the core, having been longitudinal before entering and after leaving the core, are longitudinal within the rays.

8. Surface waves.	Waves refracted at the core boundary into the rays, reflected once at this boundary while within the core and again refracted out of the core, having remained longitudinal on all branches of the path.
9. Surface waves.	Long waves of surface phase preceding the surface waves.
10. Surface waves.	Shorter and more regular waves of large amplitude in the surface zone.

11. Surface waves.	Greatest motion in the surface zone.
12. Surface waves.	Tall as and portent.
13. Surface waves.	End of discernible movement.
14. Surface waves.	Indication of spatial orientation to waves.
15. Surface waves.	The initial tremor which has travelled the whole path in the surface layer of the earth.
16. Surface waves.	The tremors which have travelled the whole path in the surface layer of the earth.
17. Surface waves.	The longitudinal wave which has travelled the horizontal portion of the path in the discontinuous layers.
18. Surface waves.	The corresponding transverse wave.

SYMBOLS AND NOTATIONS EMPLOYED

 1. Character of the Earthquake--

I. Perceptible. II. Moderately strong. III. Strong.

d (terrae motus domesticus)	Local shock (origin less than 100 kilometers distant).
v (terrae motus vicinus)	Near shock (origin from 100 to 1,000 kilometers distant).
r (terrae motus remotus)	Distant shock (origin from 1,000 to 5,000 kilometers distant).
u (terrae motus ultimus)	Very distant shock or teleseism (origin more than 5,000 kilometers distant).

 2. Phases of the Seismogram--

P (undae primae) Normal first phase, or first preliminary tremors (longitudinal).

P' First preliminary tremors which have penetrated the core of the earth.

PR_n Waves n times reflected at the earth's surface.

S (undae secundae) Second phase, or second preliminary tremors (transverse).

SR_n Waves n times reflected at the earth's surface.

PS Waves changed from longitudinal to transverse oscillation or vice versa through reflection at the earth's surface.

PPS Waves twice reflected at the earth's surface, having been longitudinal on two branches of the path and transverse on one branch.

In general a bar over two letters denoting types of waves indicates refraction. The subscript c denotes the boundary at about 2900 km. depth between the core and the middle shell which surrounds it. Thus:

S_cP_cS Waves which have penetrated the core, having been transverse before entering and after leaving the core, and longitudinal within the core.

P_cP_c P_cP Waves refracted at the core boundary into the core, reflected once at this boundary while within the core and again refracted out of the core, having remained longitudinal on all branches of the path.

L (undae longae) Long waves of surface phase preceding M.

M (undae maximae) Shorter and more regular waves of large amplitude in the surface phase.

M_n Greatest motion in the surface phase.

C (coda) Tail or end portion.

F (finis) End of discernible movement.

For local earthquakes a special notation is used:

P The longitudinal wave which has traveled its whole path in the surface layer or crust of the earth.

S The transverse wave which has traveled its whole path in the surface layer of the earth.

P* The longitudinal wave which has traveled the horizontal portion of its path in the intermediate layer.

S* The corresponding transverse wave.

3. Nature of the Motion--

- i (impetus) Sudden beginning of the motion.
e (emersio) Gradual beginning of the motion.
T (period) Time of one complete oscillation.
A Trace amplitude measured from the media line, + earth
motion toward east, north, or zenith, - toward west,
south, or nadir.
 A_E E-W component of A.
 A_N N-S component of A.
 A_Z Vertical component of A.

4. Time--

- 0 (origin) Time of shock at point of origin.

BERKELEY

 THE BERKELEY STATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
 BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\varphi = 37^\circ 52' 3'' \text{ N.}$$

$$\lambda = 122^\circ 15' 6'' \text{ W.}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--85 meters (279 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ϵ	$\frac{r}{T_o^2}$
Bosch-Omori 100 kg.	E	45	12	10	0.001
	N	45	12	10	0.001
Wiechert 80 kg.	Z	44	4	5	0.005
Wood-Anderson	E	3,000	0.9	15	
	N	3,000	0.9	15	
Galitzin		K	T	μ^2	A ₁ (cm)
	E	112	12	11.8	100
	N	122	12	12.4	100
	Z	109	12	11.9	130
Benioff		V	Coupled Period	ϵ	
	Z		0.7	5	

The letter G before a reading designates that the seismogram was from the Galitzin instrument; W, Wiechert; B, Bosch-Omori; A, Wood-Anderson; H, Benioff.

Operation of the Benioff vertical seismograph was discontinued temporarily on September 20.

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
1	July 1	I	eN	G 6 05 28					
			eE	G 6 05 32					
			eZ	G 6 05 34					
			eN	G 6 09 10					
			iE	G 6 09 16					
			eZ	G 6 10 52					
			F	7 00					
2	July 1	I	eZ	G 12 10 36					
			eN	G 12 10 40					
			eE	G 12 11 30					
			eN	G 12 17 45					
			iE	G 12 18 32					
			eZ	G 12 20 58					
			F	14 46					
3	July 2	Iu	ePN	G 2 49 42					
			iPZ	G 2 49 42					
			iPE	G 2 49 43					
			eN	A 2 49 47.6					
			eE	A 2 49 51.6					
			eSE	G 2 59 18					
			iSEN	G 3 00 01					
			eSZ	G 3 00 02					
			eLENZ	G 3 11 52					
			F	5 40					
4	July 4	Iu	ePEZ	G 6 07 51					
			eN	G 6 08 01					
			eSE	G 6 17 56					
			iSE	G 6 18 13					
			eSN	G 6 18 16					
			eZ	G 6 18 28					
			F	6 31					
5	July 11	I	eN	G 14 00 44					S? Trace of distant S? shock.
			eE	G 14 00 46					
			F	15 00					
6	July 11	Ir	ePN	G 17 24 14					J.S.A. epicenter 20°7 N. 108°3 W.
			ePN	B 17 24 14					
			ePZ	W 17 24 14.5					
			ePE	A 17 24 14.6					
			iPE	G 17 24 16					
			iPN	G 17 24 20					
			iSE	G 17 28 04					
			iSN	G 17 28 04					
			eSE	A 17 28 20					
			eSN	B 17 28 23					
			F	18 50					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
7	July 14	Iv	eP _E eZ iS _E eS _N eL _E F	G 4 20 46 G 4 21 53 G 4 24 46 G 4 24 46 G 4 26 19 4 42	2.5 1.6	-1.75 -1.1			
8	July 14 & 15	Iu	eP _Z eP _E eS _E eS _{NZ} F	G 22 40 18 G 22 40 20 G 22 49 35 G 22 49 36 01 30	2.7	+2			
9	July 16	Iu	iP _E eN eS _E eZ F	G 10 30 15 G 10 38 41 G 10 39 49 G 10 42.0 12 22					
10	July 17	I	eE _N eZ F	G 1 13 16 G 1 13 24 2 10					
11	July 18	Iu	eE eE eN eZ F	G 3 01 56 G 3 16 54 G 3 17 28 G 3 37.0 5 22					
12	July 18	Id	iP _N iP _E iS _N iS _E iS _Z F	A 11 59 13.0 A 11 59 13.1 A 11 59 17.0 A 11 59 17.1 H 11 59 17.1 12 01					See discussion, p. 102
13	July 19	Iu	eN eE eZ F	G 10 03 10 G 10 03 48 G 10 24.0 12 52					
14	July 19	Iu	eP _E eP _E eP _N eP _Z eP _E eP _N ipP _{NZ} ipP _E	A 19 45 01.3 G 19 45 03 A 19 45 03.3 G 19 45 04 A 19 45 04.8 G 19 45 05 G 19 45 41 G 19 45 43	6 6 6 6 7 7	+1.7 -1.5 -5.5 -18.5			J.S.A. epicenter 1°5 N. 77°5 W.

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time			Period	Amplitude			Remarks
				U.T.	h.	m.		A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937										
14	July 19 (cont'd)	Iu	epPZ	W	19	45	44				
			epPE	A	19	45	44.3				
			ipPEN	B	19	45	46				
			ipPZ	W	19	45	46				
			ipPE	A	19	45	46.5				
			iZ	G	19	49	58				
			iSEZ	G	19	52	50	12	+20		-5
			eSEN	A	19	52	50.3				
			eSEN	B	19	52	51				
			F		22	22					
15	July 22	Iu	iPNZ	G	17	15	45	6.5		+1	J.S.A. epicenter
			ePE	A	17	15	47.7				64°5 N. 145°1 W.
			ePN	A	17	15	47.9				
			ePZ	W	17	15	48.5				
			iPEZ	G	17	15	50	4	+1.5		
			ePEN	B	17	15	50				
			iSE	G	17	20	45				
			eSE	B	17	20	47				
			eSE	A	17	20	55.7				
			eSN	A	17	20	56.7				
			iSN	B	17	20	59				
			eLN	B	17	23	10				
			F		20	00					
16	July 23	I	eE	G	0	05	34				
			eZ	G	0	06	30				
			eN	G	0	10	43				
			F		0	47					
17	July 23	Ir	ePE	G	7	16	22				
			eN	G	7	16	29				
			esE	G	7	20	23				
			eN	G	7	20	37				
			eLE	G	7	22	41				
			eLN	G	7	22	59				
			F		8	32					
18	July 23	I	eN	A	22	34	12.8				
			ee	A	22	34	14.6				
			eSN	A	22	34	27.7				
			eSE	A	22	34	27.8				
			F		22	36					
19	July 24	I	eN	G	9	14	02				
			eE	G	9	15	52				
			ez	G	9	19	50				
			eN	G	9	20	15				
			F		9	32					

See discussion, p. 103

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
20	July 24	I	e _E	G 16 15 47					
			e _N	G 16 16 30					
			e _E	G 16 18 32					
			e _N	G 16 19 00					
			e _Z	G 16 19 02					
			F	16 37					
21	July 25	I	e _Z	G 13 18 59					
			e _N	G 13 19 01					
			e _E	G 13 19 17					
			e _E	G 13 23 12					
			e _N	G 13 23 45					
			F	14 32					
22	July 26	Ir	iP _{EN}	G 3 53 15	7.5	+20.5	-12.5		J.S.A. epicenter 18° 6' N. 95° 8' W.
			iP _Z	G 3 53 15	4				
			iP _Z	W 3 53 15					
			iP _N	A 3 53 15.4					
			iP _E	A 3 53 15.5					
			eP _E	B 3 53 15.5					
			e _N	B 3 53 24					
			ipP _N	A 3 54 02.4					
			ipP _E	A 3 54 03					
			ipP _Z	W 3 54 09					
			iPR _{3Z}	G 3 54 56					
			esPR _{1N} A	3 56 13					
			esPR _{1Z} W	3 56 15					
			esPR _{1E} A	3 56 15.5					
			eS _N	A 3 58 02					
			eS _E	A 3 58 08					
			eS _E	B 3 58 08					
			eS _N	B 3 58 09					
			iS _E	G 3 58 09	11	+34.0			
			iS _N	G 3 58 14	9		-48.0		
			iZ	G 3 59 08					
			F	7 00					
23	July 26	I	e _Z	G 8 19 46					F lost in next shock.
			e _E	G 8 20 16					
			e _N	G 8 20 46					
			F						
24	July 26	I	e _N	G 8 49 46					
			e _Z	G 8 50 28					
			e _E	G 8 51 52					
			F	9 52					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937								
25	July 26	Iu	eP _N eP _E iP _Z ipP _Z epP _N eS _N eS _E iS _{EZ} iS _N F	G 21 07 58 G 21 08 00 G 21 08 00 G 21 08 12 G 21 08 14 G 21 17 02 G 21 17 08 G 21 17 18 G 21 17 21 23 30					U.S.G. & G.S. epicenter 40° N. 141° E.
26	July 30	I	eE _N eZ F	G 14 26 08 G 14 26 09 16 20	12	-16			
27	July 31	Iu	eP _E eP _Z eS _E eS _Z iS _N eL _N F	G 20 48 30 G 20 48 45 G 20 59 16 G 20 59 43 G 20 59 43 G 21 16.0 23 40	9		4		
28	Aug. 1	I	eN ez F	G 10 13.9 G 10 15.0					F lost in next shock.
29	Aug. 1	I	eP _Z iS _N eS _Z F	G 8 54 04 G 9 04 58 G 9 05 01 12 35					
30	Aug. 5	Id	iP _N iP _Z iS _{EN} iS _N iS _E iE _N iE F	A 5 22 52.7 H 5 22 52.9 B 5 22 53.3 A 5 22 53.5 A 5 22 53.6 B 5 22 54.5 A 5 22 56.6 5 24					See discussion, p. 103
31	Aug. 5	I	eP _Z eP _N eN eZ eN iZ F	G 14 56 47 G 14 57 03 G 15 06 49 G 15 07 31 G 15 07 47 G 15 08 52 16 33					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.					
32	Aug. 5	Id	iP _Z	H 15 37 39.6					
			iP _N	A 15 37 39.6					
			eP _N	B 15 37 39.6					
			eP _E	B 15 37 39.8					
			iS _N	B 15 37 40.2					
			iS _N	A 15 37 40.4					
			iS _N	B 15 37 41					
			F	15 39					
33	Aug. 6	Iv	ePEN	A 3 24.1					
			eP _Z	H 3 24.1					
			eP _Z	W 3 24.1					
			iP _N	G 3 24.0					
			iS _Z	H 3 24.6					
			iS _N	A 3 24.6					
			eS _E	A 3 24.6					
			eSEN	B 3 24.6					
			F	3 29					
34	Aug. 6	I	e _N	G 9 05 03					
			F	9 23					
35	Aug. 8	I	i _E	G 8 30 58					
			F	9 33					
36	Aug. 9	I	e _N	G 15 02 12					
			e _E	G 15 02 24					
			F	15 48					
37	Aug. 10	I	eEN	G 19 53.3					
			F	20 15					
38	Aug. 11	I	eE	G 1 15 01					
			eNZ	G 1 15 05					
			eEZ	G 1 18 07					
			eN	G 1 18 09					
			F	3 33					
39	Aug. 12	I	eE	G 0 53.4					
			eN	G 0 53.5					
			F	1 35					
40	Aug. 12	Iv	eP _N	A 7 31 36.6					
			eS _N	A 7 32 08.9					
			F	7 35					
									See discussion, p. 104

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
41	Aug. 15	IV	e _N e _E F	A 19 01 50 A 19 02 04.9 19 05					See discussion, p. 104
42	Aug. 17	I	i _E e _N F	G 13 31 26 G 13 31 33 14 33					
43	Aug. 19	IV	eP _Z eP _E eP _N eS _Z eS _E eS _E iS _N iS _N F	G 7 04 41 A 7 04 41.1 A 7 04 42.1 G 7 05 20 A 7 05 20.1 G 7 05 21 A 7 05 22.7 G 7 05 25 7 13					Epicenter in Esmeralda Co., Nevada. V at Gilbert (Nev.), IV at Benton, Bishop, Bodie, Law, II at Bigpine.
44	Aug. 20	I	e _N F	G 5 58.0 8 43					See discussion, p. 104
45	Aug. 20	Iu	eP _N iP _Z e _E i _N e _Z e _N eS _N eS _E eS _E i _N i _N e _E F	A 12 13 06 G 12 13 10 A 12 13 16.5 G 12 13 31 B 12 17.26 B 12 21 01 A 12 23 45.5 B 12 23 46 A 12 23 50.5 G 12 23 57 A 12 30 49.5 A 12 30 50.5 16 30					See discussion, p. 104
46	Aug. 20	I	eE _N F	G 14 51.7 14 54.					See discussion, p. 104
47	Aug. 22	I	eE _N e _E e _N F	A 1 57 05.5 A 1 57 32 A 1 57 33.5 1 58					See discussion, p. 104
48	Aug. 22	I	e _E e _N e _N e _Z F	G 0 23 33 G 0 23.6 G 0 34 51 G 0 38.2 1 48					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.				
49	Aug. 23	Iv	e _N e _{SE} i _{SN} F	A 00 33 06.7 A 00 33 27.4 A 00 33 27.5 00 35					See discussion, p. 104
50	Aug. 24	Iu	e _{PN} e _{PE} e _{PZ} e _{SZ} e _{SE} e _{SN} e _{LN} F	G 18 43 19 G 18 43 22 H 18 43 24 H 18 52 50 A 18 52 55 A 18 52 57 A 19 02.0 21 45					
51	Aug. 27	I	e _{EN} e _N e _{EN} F	A 0 02 12.6 A 0 06 20 G 0 54.0 1 35					
52	Aug. 29	Id	e _{PE} e _Z e _{SE} e _{SN} i _E e _Z e _N F	A 5 19 27.8 H 5 19 28 A 5 19 37.2 A 5 19 37.6 A 5 19 38.2 H 5 19 39.3 A 5 19 39.4 5 22					See discussion, p. 104
53	Aug. 31	I	e _E e _N e _Z e _N F	G 2 51 47 G 3 03.2 G 3 07.0 G 3 07.3 4 00					Trace of distant quake.
54	Aug. 31	I	e _{EN} F	B 4 07.5 4 30					Surface waves of distant quake.
55	Aug. 31	I	e _N i _E e _{LZ} F	G 14 40 02 G 14 40 07 G 15 18.5 16 45					
56	Sept. 1	Iu	e _{PE} e _{PE} e _{PN} i _{PNZ} i _N e _E	B 8 51 26 A 8 51 33 A 8 51 34 G 8 51 34 G 8 52 30 G 8 52 48	3.5		+3.5		U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 31° S. 179° W.

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
56	Sept. 1 (Cont'd)	Iu	e _N	B 9 01 49					
			e _E	B 9 01 58					
			i _S _E	G 9 02 01					
			i _S _N	G 9 02 06	11		+19		
			e _Z	G 9 02 15					
			i _E _N	A 9 02 18					
			i _N _F	G 9 02 19					
				10 24					
57	Sept. 1	IV	e _N	A 13 49 25.5					
			e _E	A 13 49 48.5					
			F	13 54					Pasadena epicenter near Alta Loma; felt in Southern California.
58	Sept. 1	Iu	i _P _Z	G 21 54 01					
			e _P _E	A 21 54 01.7					
			e _P _N	A 21 54 02.2					
			i _S _E	G 22 04 46					
			e _S _Z	G 22 05 14					
			F	23 00					
59	Sept. 3	Ir	i _P _E	G 18 55 47	6	+12.5			
			e _P _E	A 18 55 47.5					
			e _P _E	B 18 55 47.6	4	+0.4			
			e _P _Z	W 18 55 47.8	5				
			i _P _{NZ}	G 18 55 48	5		-9.5	+13.5	
			e _P _N	B 18 55 48.1					
			i _E	B 18 57 49	5	-1			
			i _Z	W 18 57 49.1	3			+0.8	
			e _P _c _P _N	B 18 57 59.1	3		+0.8		
			e _N	B 19 01 42.1					
			e _S _E	B 19 01 51.1	12	-1.2			
			e _S _E	A 19 01 51.2					
			e _S _N	B 19 01 52	9		+0.6		
			e _S _Z	W 19 01 53.1	5			+0.2	
			e _L _E	A 19 04 06					
			F	23 35					
60	Sept. 4	Iu	e _P _Z	G 6 26 44					
			e _N	G 6 27 49					
			e _S _E	G 6 36 53					
			e _S _N	G 6 36 57					
			F	8 20					
61	Sept. 5	IV	e _P _E	A 9 10 33.0					
			e _P _N	A 9 10 33.1					
			e _S _N	A 9 10 49.8					
			e _S _E	A 9 10 50.0					
			F	9 12					See discussion, p. 105

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
62	Sept. 5	Id	iPz	H 15 08 40.0					See discussion, p. 105
			iPen	A 15 08 40.1					
			iSz	H 15 08 41.2					
			iSn	A 15 08 41.2					
			iSe	A 15 08 41.3					
			F	15 10					
63	Sept. 8	Iu	eE	G 0 53.7					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter
			eZ	G 0 58 44					South Atlantic region
			ePr1E	G 1 00 18					between Sandwich Is.
			ePr1Z	G 1 00 27					and Cape Horn.
			iScPcSn	G 1 05 36					
			iSr1N	G 1 18 00					
			F	3 45					
64	Sept. 11	Iv	ePn	A 21 50 32.5					See discussion, p. 105
			eN	A 21 50 46.9					
			F	21 52					
65	Sept. 15	Iu	ePn	A 12 40 08.0					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter
			iPz	G 12 40 08	5		+11.0		9° S. 161° E.
			ePn	A 12 40 08.4					
			iPen	G 12 40 09	5	+6.5	+2		
			ePz	W 12 40 12	2.2			+0.4	
			ePen	B 12 40 12	3	+0.25			
			iPr1E	G 12 43 42					
			eSz	G 12 50 26					
			iSe	G 12 50 29					
			eSn	A 12 50 29.9					
			eSe	B 12 50 30					
			eS _n	B 12 50 32					
			eSe	A 12 50 33.9					
			iSn	G 12 50 37					
			eE	B 12 50 38					
			iPsZ	G 12 51 26					
			eL _N	B 13 03 20					
			F						
66	Sept. 15	I	eE	G 14 39 57					
			eN	G 14 40 00					
			eL _Z	G 14 51.8					
			F	15 40					
67	Sept. 15	I	eSen	G 19 45 57					
			eLe	G 19 51.0					
			eLn	G 19 51.5					
			eZ	G 19 52 35					
			F	20 53					

Possibly reports false
in California

F lost in next shock.

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
1937				h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
68	Sept. 15 & 16	Ir	eP _N	G 23 55 50					
			eP _Z	G 23 55 51					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter
			eP _E	A 23 55 51.7					14° N. 92° W.
			eP _E	G 23 55 52					
			eP _N	A 23 55 54.7					
			eP _{EN}	B 23 55 56					
			eP _Z	W 23 55 57					
			eS _N	G 0 01 22					
			eS _E	A 0 01 32.7					
			eS _Z	G 0 01 34					
			iS _{EN}	G 0 01 34	10.5	-15	+3		
			eS _N	A 0 01 35.7					
			eS _E	B 0 01 53					
			eS _N	B 0 01 54					
			eL _E	B 0 06 18					
			eL _N	A 0 06 23					
			F	2 00					
69	Sept. 17	I	eE _N	G 6 05 59					
			eZ	G 6 06 22					
			F	6 19					
70	Sept. 17	I	eZ	G 9 51 21					
			eE	G 9 52 03					
			eN	G 9 56 46					
			eN	G 10 02 59					
			F	12 20					
71	Sept. 18	IV	eP _E	A 13 29 30.9					Pasadena reports felt
			eP _N	A 13 29 31.7					in Salinas.
			eP _E	B 13 29 33					
			eP _Z	W 13 29 33					
			eP _Z	H 13 29 33.1					
			eP _N	B 13 29 34					
			eS _E	B 13 29 50					
			eS _N	A 13 29 50.9					
			eS _N	B 13 29 52					
			eS _N	A 13 29 52.3					
			eS _Z	H 13 29 52.4					
			F	13 33					
72	Sept. 18	Id	iP _N	A 17 03 24					S-P = 2.0 s.
			iP _E	A 17 03 24					See discussion, p. 105
			iS _N	A 17 03 26					
			F	17 04.5					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
73	Sept. 20	I	e _E	G 7 08 45					
			e _Z	W 7 09 03					
			e _N	B 7 09 03					
			e _E	B 7 09 05					
			e _{NZ}	G 7 09 05					
			e _E	G 7 13 29					
			e _N	B 7 13 35					
			e _{LZ}	G 7 16.0					
			e _{LN}	B 7 16 05					
			F	8 17					
74	Sept. 21	Ir	eP _{NZ}	G 10 09 07					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 6° S. 154° E.
			eS _E	G 10 13 07					
			e _N	G 10 13 31					
			eL _{EZ}	G 10 16.1					
			F	11 20					
75	Sept. 23	I	e _N	A 8 42 13.4					
			e _E	A 8 42 15.4					
			F	8 46					
76	Sept. 23	Iu	eP _E	A 13 18 55					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 6° S. 154° E.
			eP _E	B 13 18 55					
			e _Z	W 13 18 59					
			e _N	B 13 19 09					
			e _E	B 13 19 10					
			e _E	B 13 22 31					
			e _E	A 13 22 33					
			eS _E	A 13 29 26					
			eS _E	B 13 29 31					
			e _N	B 13 29 45					
			eL _E	B 13 46 11					
			F	16 00					
			iP _Z	G 9 14 12					
			e _N	G 9 15 50					
77	Sept. 27	I	e _E	G 9 16 05					
			i _E	G 9 21 14					
			F	12 30					
			iP _Z	G 6 27 52					
			e _P	G 6 27 54					
78	Sept. 28	I	iP _Z	G 6 27 55					
			e _N	B 6 28 24					
			ePR _{1EZ}	G 6 29 16					
			ePR _{1N}	G 6 29 19					
			eS _N	G 6 33 36					
			eS _N	B 6 33 36					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
78	Sept. 28 (contd)	I	iSE	A 6 33 40					
			eE	B 6 34 20					
			eLE	B 6 39 20					
			F	8 05					
79	Sept. 28	I	eSN	G 18 32 05					
			eLENZ	G 18 36.8					
			F	19 20					
80	Sept. 29	I	eN	B 11 32 22					
			eE	B 11 32 24					
			eEN	A 11 33 15					
			iZ	G 11 33 18					
			eE	G 11 33 21					
			iEN	G 11 33 23					
			eZ	G 11 35 46					
			iN	G 11 35 47	16	-13			
			eE	B 11 44 52					
			F	12 55					
81	Sept. 30	I	iPE	G 21 56 11					
			iPN	G 21 56 13	10	-4.5			
			F	23 25					

MOUNT HAMILTON

THE LICK OBSERVATORY STATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
MOUNT HAMILTON, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 37^\circ 20' 4'' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 121^\circ 38' 6'' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--1281.7 meters (4205 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ε
Wood-Anderson	E	3000	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.					
1	July 9	I	e _N e _E F	17 38 39.9 17 38 41.4 17 40					
2	July 11	Ir	eP _{EN} e _E eS _N F	17 24 07.0 17 28 06.0 17 28 17.0 17 53					J.S.A. epicenter 20°7' N. 108°3' W.
3	July 12	Id	iP _N iP _E iS _E iS _N F	15 11 36.4 15 11 36.5 15 11 38.2 15 11 38.3 15 12					S-P = 1 ^s .9 See discussion, p. 102
4	July 13	Id	eP _N eP _E iS _N iS _E F	5 45 32.7 5 45 33.1 5 45 34.2 5 45 34.5 5 46					See discussion, p. 102
5	July 18	Id	eP _N eP _E iS _N iS _E F	11 59 23.6 11 59 24.2 11 59 36.4 11 59 36.6 12 01					S-P = 12 ^s .7 See discussion, p. 102
6	July 19	Iu	eP _N eP _E ipP _N ipP _E eS _{EN} F	19 44 57.3 19 44 59.8 19 45 42.3 19 45 43.5 19 52 41.3 20 23					J.S.A. epicenter 1°5' N. 77°5' W. Probable depth 175 kms.
7	July 22	IIR	eP _N eP _E iP _N iP _E eL _{EN} F	17 15 47.7 17 15 49.2 17 15 55.9 17 15 56.2 17 24 17 19 24					J.S.A. epicenter 64°5' N. 145°1' W.
8	July 23	Id	eP _E eP _N iS _E F	22 33 59.9 22 34 00.1 22 35 06.5 22 35					See discussion, p. 103

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
9	July 24	Id	iP _{EN}	7 07 27.7					See discussion, p. 103
			iS _E	7 07 29.4					
			iS _N	7 07 29.5					
			F	7 08					
10	July 24	Id	eP _N	16 45 08.2					See discussion, p. 103
			eP _E	16 45 08.8					
			eS _E	16 45 13.8					
			eS _N	16 45 14.8					
			F	16 46.5					
11	July 26	Ir	iP _E	3 53 08.8					J.S.A. epicenter
			eP _N	3 53 08.8					18°6' N. 95°8' W.
			eE	3 57 58.6					
			F	4 54					
12	July 26	Iu	eP _E	20 08 03					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter
			eP _N	20 08 04					40° N. 141°E.
			eN	20 17 24					
			F	20 49					
13	July 29	Iv	eN	17 00 46.5					See discussion, p. 103
			eE	17 00 51					
			iN	17 00 54.6					
			eN	17 01 28.2					
			F	17 03					
14	July 29	Id	iP _E	19 03 15.1					See discussion, p. 103
			iP _N	19 03 15.3					
			iS _E	19 03 16.3					
			iS _N	19 03 16.5					
			F	19 04					
15	Aug. 6	Iv	eP _E	3 24 06.6					Pasadena reports epi-
			eP _N	3 24 06.8					center near Lake Tahoe.
			eS _E	3 24 33.9					
			eS _N	3 24 34.5					
			F	3 28					
16	Aug. 9	Iv	iP _N	16 16 35.9	0.5	-0.3			See discussion, p. 104
			iP _E	16 16 36.1					
			iN	16 16 40.8					
			iS _E	16 16 41.6					
			iN	16 16 42.8					
			iE	16 16 43.3					
			F	16 18					

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
17	Aug. 11	I	i _E e _N i _{EN} F	1 13 38 1 13 38 1 13 41 1 23					
18	Aug. 11	Id	e _P _E e _P _N e _S _E e _S _N F	20 24 21.8 20 24 21.9 20 24 23.3 20 24 24 20 25					See discussion, p. 104
19	Aug. 12	IV	e _E e _N F	7 31 46.6 7 31 46.8 7 36					See discussion, p. 104
20	Aug. 15	Id	e _P _E e _P _N e _S _E i _S _N F	19 01 35.6 19 01 35.8 19 01 48.1 19 01 49.3 19 04					See discussion, p. 104
21	Aug. 16	IV	e _P _E e _N e _N F	7 36 45 7 36 47 7 37 24 7 40					See discussion, p. 104
22	Aug. 19	Iu	e _{EN} e _E e _N F	7 04 32.4 7 05 08.8 7 05 09.4 7 10					Epicenter in Esmeralda Co., Nevada. V at Gilbert (Nev.), IV at Benton, Bishop, Bodie, Law. II at Bigpine.
23	Aug. 20	Iu	e _P _N e _E F	12 13 14 12 13 15 14 20					
24	Aug. 20	Id	i _P _E e _P _N i _S _N i _S _E F	13 12 21.8 13 12 21.8 13 12 23.4 13 12 23.6 13 13					See discussion, p. 104

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
1937				h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
25	Aug. 20	I	ePN	14 51 28.2					May be two shocks. See discussion, p. 104
			ePE	14 51 28.7					
			iN	14 51 39.3					
			iE	14 51 39.4					
			eE	14 51 55.2					
			eN	14 51 55.3					
			iN	14 52 06.3					
			iE	14 52 06.4					
			F	14 55					
26	Aug. 22	IV	ePN	1 56 50.4					See discussion, p. 104
			iPN	1 56 51.1					
			ePE	1 56 51.9					
			eSE	1 57 13.4					
			eSN	1 57 14.1					
			F	1 59					
27	Aug. 23	IV	ePN	0 32 58.1					See discussion, p. 104
			ePE	0 32 59.0					
			iPN	0 32 59.5					
			iSEN	0 33 16.8					
			F	0 34					
28	Aug. 24	I	eEN	20 21 33					
			F	20 25					
29	Aug. 27	I	eEN	00 03 24					
			F	00 12					
30	Aug. 29	Id	iPE	5 19 17.3					See discussion, p. 104
			iPN	5 19 17.7					
			F	5 21					
31	Aug. 29	Id	iPN	5 22 25.3					S-P = 1.8 s. ca.
			iPE	5 22 25.5					See discussion, p. 104
			F	5 23.5					
32	Aug. 29	Id	iPN	5 25 53.5					S-P = 1.8 s.
			iN	5 25 55.1					See discussion, p. 104
			F	5 26					
33	Sept. 1	Iu	ePE	8 51 34					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter
			ePN	8 51 35					31° S. 179° W.
			eSN	9 02 20					
			F	9 56					

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
34	Sept. 1	Iv	e _E e _N F	13 49 18 13 49 19 13 55.5					Pasadena epicenter near Alta Loma; felt in Southern California.
35	Sept. 1	I	e _N e _E F	16 36 39 16 36 41 16 42.5					
36	Sept. 3	Ir	eP _E eP _N iP _N eS _E eS _N F	18 55 53 18 55 53.8 18 56 01.2 19 02 04 19 02 06 20 25					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 52°5 N. 177°5 W.
37	Sept. 5	Id	iP _N iS _N F	9 10 21.6 9 10 29.0 9 12.5					See discussion, p. 105
38	Sept. 9	I	e _N e _E e _N e _E F	00 21 56 00 22 00 00 22 24.3 00 22 25 00 24					
39	Sept. 11	I	eP _{EN} i _E iS _N F	21 50 19.1 21 50 26.2 21 50 27.1 21 51.4					See discussion, p. 105
40	Sept. 15	Iu	eP _{EN} eS _N eS _E F	12 40 08 12 50 29 12 50 31 13 41					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 9° S. 161° E.
41	Sept. 15 & 16	Ir	eP _E eP _N eS _{EN} F	23 56 42 23 56 44 00 01 20 00 26					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 14° N. 92° W.
42	Sept. 17	I	e _N e _E F	6 05 02 6 05 04 6 08					Trace.

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
43	Sept. 17	I	e _N	14 55 32					Very small.
			e _E	14 55 34.3					
			e _{EN}	14 56 12					
			F	14 58					
44	Sept. 17	Id	e _P _N	18 20 17.2					See discussion, p. 105
			e _P _E	18 20 17.4					
			e _S _N	18 20 26.9					
			i _M _E	18 20 28.4					
			i _M _N	18 20 28.5					
			F	18 22					
45	Sept. 18	Id	e _P _E _N	13 29 17.9					See discussion, p. 105
			i _S _N	13 29 28.9					
			i _S _E	13 29 29.2					
			F	13 33					
46	Sept. 20	I	e _P _N	7 08 59					Faint trace.
			e _P _E	7 09 02					
			F	7 41					
47	Sept. 23	Iu	e _P _E	13 19 00					U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 6° S. 154° E.
			e _P _N	13 19 04					
			e _S _E	13 29 34					
			e _S _N	13 29 38					
			F	15 25					
48	Sept. 25	Id	i _P _E	04 18 06.6					See discussion, p. 105
			i _P _N	04 18 06.9					
			i _S _E _N	04 18 08.0					
			F	04 19.5					
49	Sept. 25	IV	e _P _N	12 21 31.5					See discussion, p. 105
			e _E	12 21 32.5					
			e _S _N	12 21 59.5					
			e _S _E	12 22 00.5					
			F	12 23.5					

PALO ALTO

THE BRANNER STATION, STANFORD UNIVERSITY
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\varphi = 37^\circ 25' \text{ N.}$$
$$\lambda = 122^\circ 11' \text{ W.}$$

Time.---All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--- 83 meters (272 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ε
Wood-Anderson	E	3000	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	July 1	Id	iPE iPN iSE iSN F	0 47 06.2 0 47 06.3 0 47 07.8 0 47 07.9 0 48	See discussion, p. 102
2	July 1	Id	ePE iN iSE F	17 51 44.5 17 51 45.4 17 51 45.9 17 52.5	See discussion, p. 102
3	July 1	Id	iE iN F	17 54 03.6 17 54 03.7 17 55	See discussion, p. 102
4	July 1	Id	ePE iSE iSN F	18 28 56.3 18 28 57.0 18 28 58.0 18 29.5	See discussion, p. 102
5	July 7	Id	iPE iPN iN iSN F	21 44 56.9 21 44 57.4 21 44 58.5 21 44 59.5 21 46	See discussion, p. 102
6	July 11	Ir	ePE ePN eSE eSN F	17 24 12.4 17 24 13.6 17 28 14.4 17 28 19.4 17 47	J.S.A. epicenter 20°7' N. 108°3' W.
7	July 18	Id	ePE iPN iPE iE iSN iE F	11 59 17.8 11 59 18.0 11 59 18.4 11 59 19.1 11 59 25.1 11 59 25.4 12 02	See discussion, p. 102
8	July 19	Iu	ePEN ipPE ipPN eSE eSN F	19 45 00.2 19 45 43.2 19 45 43.4 19 52 46.2 19 52 50.2 19 57	J.S.A. epicenter 19°5' N. 77°5' W. Probable depth 175 km.

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
9	July 19	Id	iPE iSN eSE F	21 12 28.8 21 12 30.2 21 12 30.2 21 13	See discussion, p. 102
10	July 21	Id	ePN ePE iE iN F	16 58 11.7 16 58 12.6 16 58 15.5 16 58 15.6 16 59	See discussion, p. 102
11	July 22	Iu	ePEN eE eN F	17 15 51.7 17 20 36.7 17 20 59.7 19 00	J.S.A. epicenter 64°5 N. 145°1 W.
12	July 23	Id	eE eN eE iE F	11 40 07.7 11 40 09.3 11 40 09.4 11 40 12.6 11 41	See discussion, p. 102
13	July 23	Id	eE F	11 41 49.3 11 42.5	See discussion, p. 102
14	July 23	Id	eE eN F	11 54 13.0 11 54 13.3 11 55	See discussion, p. 102
15	July 23	Id	ePEN F	12 05 59.3 12 07	See discussion, p. 102
16	July 23	Id	ePE F	12 12 13.8 12 13	See discussion, p. 102
17	July 23	Id	eE eN F	12 13 48.3 12 13 58.3 12 15	See discussion, p. 102
18	July 23	Id	ePE ePN iSE eSN iE F	22 34 06.6 22 34 06.9 22 34 15.5 22 34 15.6 22 34 17.0 22 35	See discussion, p. 103

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
19	July 24	Id	eEN F	16 45.3 16 46.5	S-P = 9 s. See discussion, p. 103
20	July 26	Ir	ePN ePE F	3 53 13 3 53 14 4 20	J.S.A. epicenter 18°6' N. 95°8' W.
21	July 29	Iv	eE eE eN F	17 00 57 17 01 02.8 17 01 38.8 17 03	See discussion, p. 103
22	July 29	Id	iPE iN F	18 01 05.3 18 01 06.7 18 02	S-P = 1.2 s. See discussion, p. 103
23	Aug. 6	Iv	ePEN eN iE iN F	3 24 12.3 3 24 35.3 3 24 40.7 3 24 42.2 3 29	See discussion, p. 103
24	Aug. 9	Id	iPE iN iSE eE eN iN F	16 16 41.4 16 16 42.3 16 16 50.6 16 16 52.2 16 16 54.1 16 16 54.8 16 34	See discussion, p. 104
25	Aug. 10	Id	iPE ePN iN iSN F	18 58 57.4 18 58 57.8 18 58 59.0 18 59 00.0 19 00	See discussion, p. 104
26	Aug. 11	I	eE eN iE F	1 13 36.7 1 13 40 1 13 46.2 1 15	
27	Aug. 12	Iv	ePN iPE F	7 31 42.2 7 31 42.2 7 35	See discussion, p. 104

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
28	Aug. 15	Iv	iPE iPN iE iN F	19 01 40.6 19 01 40.8 19 01 57.9 19 01 58.0 19 04	See discussion, p. 104
29	Aug. 19	Iv	ePE eN eSE eSN F	7 04 40.3 7 04 47.4 7 05 23.4 7 05 25.3 7 09	Epicenter in Esmeralda Co., Nevada. V at Gilbert (Nev.), IV at Benton, Bishop, Bodie, Law, II at Bigpine.
30	Aug. 20	I	eEN F	12 39.6 14 00	Surface waves of distant quake.
31	Aug. 20	I	ePN ePE iE iN iE iN F	14 51 32.9 14 51 33.1 14 51 46.7 14 51 47.8 14 52 12.9 14 52 15.1 14 57.5	Perhaps two shocks. See discussion, p. 104
32	Aug. 22	Iv	ePN iPE iSE F	1 56 53.5 1 56 55.6 1 57 19.6 1 59	See discussion, p. 104
33	Aug. 23	Iv	ePE eN eSEN F	0 33 02.4 0 33 05.6 0 33 26.6 0 35	See discussion, p. 104
34	Aug. 24	I	iE eN eE iN F	0 03 18.5 0 03 19.2 0 04 10.3 0 00 11.6 0 12	See discussion, p. 104
35	Aug. 29	Id	iPE iPN iSE F	5 19 23.2 5 19 23.5 5 19 28.9 5 22	See discussion, p. 104

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
36	Aug. 29	Id	iP _N iP _E iS _E iN iE F	5 22 31.3 5 22 31.4 5 22 36.8 5 22 44.7 5 22 44.8 5 24	See discussion, p. 104
37	Sept. 1	Iu	eP _N eS _N eL _N F	8 51 34.8 9 02 18.5 9 19 28.5 12 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 31° S. 179° W.
38	Sept. 1	Iv	e _N F	13 49 28.3 13 54	Pasadena epicenter near Alta Loma; felt in Southern California.
39	Sept. 1	I	e _N F	16 36 48 16 41	Trace of quake.
40	Sept. 1	I	eEN F	21 54 03 21 58	Faint trace of quake.
41	Sept. 3	Id	i _E iSEN iN F	17 25 15.6 17 25 16.8 17 25 17.8 17 26	See discussion, p. 105
42	Sept. 3	Ir	iPEN ePcPE iSEN F	18 55.8 18 57.8 19 01.9 20 12	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 52°3 N. 177°5 W.
43	Sept. 5	Id	i _P i _E eSEN iSEN F	9 10 26.3 9 10 26.5 9 10 37.1 9 10 38.3 9 13	See discussion, p. 105
44	Sept. 8	Iu	eEN F	0 58 47.5 1 04	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter South Atlantic.
45	Sept. 8	Id	iP _E iN iS _E iN F	15 20 41.3 15 20 42.3 15 20 42.6 15 20 43.4 15 22	See discussion, p. 105

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
46	Sept. 11	Id	ePE eN eSE iN F	21 50 24.9 21 50 26.4 21 50 36.4 21 50 38.7 21 51.4	See discussion, p. 105
47	Sept. 15	Iu	ePE ePN iPN iPE eE eN F	12 40 08.6 12 40 09.6 12 40 10.5 12 40 10.7 12 50 30.6 12 50 39.6 13 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 9° S. 161° E.
48	Sept. 15 & 16	Ir	ePE ePN eLN F	23 55 51.9 23 55 55.4 00 06.3 00 32	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 14° N. 92° W.
49	Sept. 17	I	eE eE eN F	6 05 01 6 06 02 6 06 04 6 08.5	
50	Sept. 17	IV	iPE iSE iE iN F	18 20 23.9 18 20 39.4 18 20 43.5 18 20 43.8 18 23.5	See discussion, p. 105
51	Sept. 18	IV	iPE iPN iPE iN iE iSE iSN F	13 29 23.9 13 29 24.5 13 29 25.0 13 29 37.7 13 29 38.8 13 29 41.1 13 29 41.3 13 32.5	See discussion, p. 105
52	Sept. 23	I	eE eN F	8 42 22 8 42 51 8 45.5	Trace of quake.

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
53	Sept. 23	Iu	eP _E eP _N eS _N eS _E eS _R ₃ _N e _{EN} F	13 19 01 13 19 02 13 29 28 13 29 33 13 41.2 13 46.2 16 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 6° S. 154° E.
54	Sept. 29	I	eP _E eP _N e _{EN} F	11 33 25 11 33 30 11 38 25 12 00	Trace of distant quake.

SAN FRANCISCO

THE SAN FRANCISCO STATION, UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 37^\circ 46' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 122^\circ 27' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 100 meters (328 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ϵ
Wood-Anderson	E 15° S	1500	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	July 11	Iu	ePN ePE eSE eSN F	17 24 24 17 24 26 17 28 31 17 28 32 17 50	J.S.A. epicenter 20°7 N. 108°3 W.
2	July 18	Id	iPN iPE iSE F	11 59 11.0 11 59 11.1 11 59 13.2 12 00	See discussion, p. 102
3	July 22	Ir	ePN eE F	17 15 20 17 15 49 19 10	J.S.A. epicenter 64°5 N. 145°1 W.
4	July 23	Id	iSE iSN F	11 22 31.7 11 22 31.8 11 23	See discussion, p. 102
5	July 23	Id	iE iN F	11 30 19.2 11 30 19.6 11 31	See discussion, p. 102
6	July 23	Id	iPN iSN iSE F	11 31 49.9 11 31 52.9 11 31 53.2 11 32.5	See discussion, p. 102
7	July 23	Id	ePN F	11 32 53.5 11 33.2	S-P = 3 s See discussion, p. 102
8	July 23	Id	iPN iSEN iE F	11 40 06.2 11 40 09.5 11 40 14.7 11 41	See discussion, p. 102
9	July 23	Id	iPN iSEN F	11 41 46.4 11 41 49.9 11 42.5	See discussion, p. 102
10	July 23	Id	iPN iSE iSN F	11 54 10.9 11 54 14.0 11 54 14.1 11 55	See discussion, p. 102

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
11	July 23	Id	iPE iPN iSE iSN F	12 05 57.8 12 05 57.9 12 06 00.9 12 06 01.2 12 06.5	See discussion, p. 102
12	July 23	Id	iPN iSEN F	12 12 12.8 12 12 16.0 12 13	See discussion, p. 102
13	July 23	Id	iSE iSN iE F	12 13 48.8 12 13 48.9 12 13 58.3 12 14.5	See discussion, p. 102
14	July 23	Id	iEN iN F	22 34 27.9 22 34 28.7 22 35.5	See discussion, p. 103
15	July 26	I	ePEN F	3 53 16.1 4 40	J.S.A. epicenter 18°6 N. 95°8 W.
16	Aug. 5	Id	iN iSN iSE F	15 37 43.4 15 37 46.1 15 37 46.3 15 39	See discussion, p. 103
17	Aug. 6	Iv	ePE ePN iN eE F	3 24 10.9 3 24 13.1 3 24 40.2 3 24 40.4 3 28	See discussion, p. 103
18	Aug. 9	Iv	ePN ePE iSN iSE F	16 16 47.7 16 16 48.2 16 17 02.8 16 17 03.8 16 18	See discussion, p. 104
19	Aug. 12	Iv	eN eE F	7 31 44.3 7 32 08.3 7 34.5	See discussion, p. 104
20	Aug. 15	Iv	eN eE F	19 01 57 19 01 58 19 04	See discussion, p. 104

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
21	Aug. 19	IV	ePN ePE eN iSE iSN F	7 04 47.7 7 04 48.3 7 05 23.9 7 05 28.7 7 05 29.6 7 09	Epicenter in Esmeralda Co., Nevada. V at Gilbert (Nev.), IV at Benton, Bishop, Bodie, Law, II at Bigpine.
22	Aug. 20	I	eEN eEN F	12 17.0 12 24.0 13 50	
23	Aug. 27	I	eN F	0 03 13 0 12	
24	Aug. 29	Id	iPN iSN F	5 19 27.7 5 19 37.5 5 21	No E-W record. See discussion, p. 104
25	Sept. 1	Iu	ePE ePN eSN F	8 57 01 8 57 05 9 07 26 12 15	
26	Sept. 3	Ir	ePN ePE eSN eSE F	18 55 47.3 18 55 47.8 19 01 37 19 01 50.8 20 30	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 52° 5 N. 177° 5 W.
27	Sept. 11	IV	ePE eE eN F	21 50 32.4 21 50 46.0 21 50 46.4 21 52	See discussion, p. 105
28	Sept. 15	Iu	ePE ePN eSEN F	12 40 06.4 12 40 08.4 12 50 27.4 13 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 9° S. 161° E.
29	Sept. 18	IV	ePN ePE iN eSN iSN eSN F	13 29 30.5 13 29 31.5 13 29 33.6 13 29 48.3 13 29 50.1 13 29 50.3 13 32	See discussion, p. 105

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
30	Sept. 23	Ir	eP _N eP _E eS _N eS _E F	13 19 03.4 13 19 05.4 13 29 32.4 13 29 33.4 15 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 6° S. 154° E.
31	Sept. 29	I	eP _N eP _E F	11 33 21 11 33 23 12 00	Trace of distant quake.

FERNDALE

THE FERNDALE STATION FERNDALE, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 40^\circ 34' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 124^\circ 16' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 17 meters (55 feet) above mean sea level.

The seismographs are Bosch-Omori 25 kg. horizontal pendulums.

They are oriented to record N-S and E-W motion. The station is operated by Mr. Joseph Bognuda, of Ferndale, in cooperation with the University of California.

FERNDALE

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
1	July 11	Ir	eEN F	17 35 17 50	J.S.A. epicenter 20°7 N. 108°3 W.
2	July 19	Iu	ePE ePN eN eE eSE eSN F	19 45 26 19 45 30 19 46 10 19 46 12 19 53 26 19 53 36 20 10	J.S.A. epicenter 1°5 N. 77°5 W.
3	July 22	Iu	ePE ePN eE eN F	17 15 26 17 15 35 17 20 13 17 20 32 18 30	J.S.A. epicenter 64°5 N. 145°1 W.
4	July 26	Ir	ePE ePN F	3 53 40 3 53 45 4 30	J.S.A. epicenter 18°6 N. 95°8 W.
5	Aug. 5	Id	iPN iPE F	19 00 28.5 19 00 29.8 19 01.5	See discussion, p. 103
					Station not in operation Aug. 9 to 12 inclusive.
6	Aug. 19	I	eE eE eMN F	15 17 16 15 23 56 15 40.0 16 40	Trace of distant shock. Beginning obscured by microseisms.
7	Aug. 27	I	iEN iEN F	0 02 36 0 02 54.5 0 18	
8	Sept. 3	Ir	ePN ePE eN iE iN F	18 55 28 18 55 30 18 55 39 19 01 14 19 01 15 20 30	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 52°5 N. 177°5 W.

FERNDALE

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
9	Sept. 15	Iu	ePEN eSE eSN F	12 40 14 12 50 28 12 50 32 13 30	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 9° S. 161° E.
10	Sept. 15 & 16	Ir	ePE ePN eSEN F	23 56 16 23 56 30 00 02 16 00 30	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 14° N. 92° W.
11	Sept. 16	I	eN ? eE eN iEN F	18 04 10 18 04 14 18 04 16 18 04 36 18 36	
12	Sept. 22	Id	ePE ePN eSN eSE F	17 57 16 17 57 18 17 57 25 17 57 26 18 01	See discussion, p. 105
13	Sept. 22	Id	ePE eSE eSN F	18 12 37 18 12 45 18 12 47 18 16	See discussion, p. 105
14	Sept. 23	Id	ePE eSE eSN F	8 41 40 8 41 49 8 41 50 8 45	See discussion, p. 105
15	Sept. 23	Iu	ePN ePE eSE eSN F	13 18 40 13 19 00 13 29 44 13 29 48 15 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 6° S. 154° E.
16	Sept. 25	Id	ePN ePE eSN iSE F	18 11 27 18 11 28 18 11 33 18 11 34 18 13	See discussion, p. 105

FERNDALE

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
17	Sept. 29	Id	e _E e _{P_N} i _{S_EN} F	2 38 46 2 38 48 2 38 52 2 40	See discussion, p. 105
18	Sept. 29	Id	e _N e _E F	11 32 44 11 32 46 12 10	

FRESNO

THE FRESNO STATION, FRESNO STATE COLLEGE
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 36^\circ 46' 1'' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 119^\circ 47' 8'' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 88.4 meters (290 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T ₀	ε
Wood-Anderson	N	3000	0.9	15

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
1	July 11	Ir	eP _N F	17 23 29.8 17 48	J.S.A. epicenter 20°7 N. 108°3 W.
2	July 19	Iu	eP _N epP _N F	19 44 48.1 19 45 29.8 20 00	J.S.A. epicenter 1°5 N. 77°5 W.
3	July 22	Iu	eP _N e _N F	17 16 03.6 17 27 37.6 18 34	J.S.A. epicenter 64°5 N. 145°1 W.
4	July 26	Ir	iP _N F	3 52 55.7 4 49	J.S.A. epicenter 18°6 N. 95°8 W.
5	July 29	Iv	iP _N iS _N F	17 00 23.6 17 00 41.9 17 02	See discussion, p. 103
6	Aug. 6	Iv	eP _N iP _N iS _N F	3 24 03.4 3 24 04.3 3 24 30.1 3 32	See discussion, p. 103
7	Aug. 9	Iv	iS _N F	16 17 13.8 16 18	See discussion, p. 104
8	Aug. 15	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	19 01 39.4 19 01 54.0 19 06	See discussion, p. 104
9	Aug. 16	Iv	iP _N iS _N F	7 36 28.9 7 36 44.8 7 39	See discussion, p. 104
10	Aug. 19	IIv	iP _N i _N F	7 04 16.1 7 04 40.1 7 12	Epicenter in Esmeralda Co., Nevada. V at Gilbert, (Nev.), IV at Benton, Bodie, Law, II at Bigpine.
11	Aug. 19	Iv	i _N F	7 49 32.6 7 51	Aftershock of previous quake.
12	Aug. 20	I	e _N F	12 17 41.6 13 26	

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
13	Aug. 20	Iv	iS _N i _N F	14 51 54 14 52 21.9 14 55	Probably two shocks. See discussion, p. 104
14	Aug. 22	Iv	i _N iS _N F	1 56 48 1 57 06.4 2 01	See discussion, p. 104
15	Aug. 23	Iv	iP _N iS _N i _N F	0 32 40.7 0 32 52.2 0 32 52.9 0 36	See discussion, p. 104
16	Aug. 27	I	e _N F	0 03 49 0 10	
17	Aug. 29	Iv	e _N eS _N e _N F	5 19 57.0 5 20 05.0 5 20 09.0 5 22	See discussion, p. 104
18	Sept. 1	Iu	eP _N eS _N F	8 51 38.2 9 02 23.8 9 07	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 31° S. 179° W.
19	Sept. 1	Iv	iP _N e _N F	16 36 21.7 16 37 06.2 16 41	Pasadena epicenter near Alta Loma, felt in Southern California.
20	Sept. 1	I	eP _N F	21 54 06.7 21 58	
21	Sept. 3	Ir	eP _N iP _N i _N iS _N F	18 56 06.5 18 56 10.2 18 56 20.5 19 02 26.6 20 08	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 52° 5 N. 177° 5 W.
22	Sept. 9	Iv	iP _N iS _N F	22 12 34.5 22 12 56.8 22 14	Pasadena epicenter Owens Valley, vicinity of Little Lake.
23	Sept. 11	Iv	e _N iS _N F	21 50 40.6 21 50 54.3 21 51.8	See discussion, p. 105

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
24	Sept. 15	Iu	eP _N e _N F	12 40 17.0 13 05 53.0 13 25	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 9° S. 161° E.
25	Sept. 15 & 16	Ir	eP _N e _N F	23 55 49 00 06 04 00 38	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter 14° N. 92° W.
26	Sept. 16	Id	iP _N iS _N F	2 48 20.3 2 48 31.3 2 53	Pasadena epicenter near Parkfield.
27	Sept. 17	Iv	iS _N F	18 20 42 18 22	See discussion, p. 105
28	Sept. 18	Iv	iP _N iS _N F	13 29 31.6 13 29 47.0 13 35	See discussion, p. 105
29	Sept. 23	Iu	eP _N F	13 19 05 14 39	U.S.G. & G.S. epicenter 6° S. 154° E.
30	Sept. 25	Id	eP _N iP _N iS _N F	12 21 11.7 12 21 12.5 12 21 26.5 12 24	See discussion, p. 105
31	Sept. 25	I	e _N e _N F	20 04 29 20 04 44 20 06	
32	Sept. 27	I	eP _N F	9 15 18 9 40	
33	Sept. 29	I	eP _N e _N F	11 33 43.0 11 41 48 11 00	

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

AND

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

AT

BERKELEY—MOUNT HAMILTON—PALO ALTO

SAN FRANCISCO—FERNDALE—FRESNO

FROM

October 1, 1937, to December 31, 1937

BY
PERRY BYERLY
AND
JOHN N. ADKINS



BULLETIN OF THE SEISMOGRAPHIC STATIONS

VOLUME 7, No. 4, pp. 151–216

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
1939

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

AND

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

AT

BERKELEY--MOUNT HAMILTON--PALO ALTO
SAN FRANCISCO--FERNDALE--FRESNO

FROM

OCTOBER 1, 1937 to DECEMBER 31, 1937

By

PERRY BYERLY

And

JOHN N. ADKINS

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
1939

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON, ENGLAND

Introduction	100
Field Work	100
Geostrophic	100
Velocities of Seismic	100
Sea Surface	100
Geostrophic	100
Velocities of Seismic	100
Sea Surface	100
Geostrophic	100
Velocities of Seismic	100
Sea Surface	100
Geostrophic	100
Velocities of Seismic	100
Sea Surface	100

Issued March 22, 1939

Price, 50 Cents

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONTENTS

	Page
EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	155
THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES	163
Symbols and Notations Employed	164
BERKELEY	166
Constants	166
Tabulation of Shocks	167
MOUNT HAMILTON	179
Constants	179
Tabulation of Shocks	180
PALO ALTO	191
Constants	191
Tabulation of Shocks	192
SAN FRANCISCO	201
Constants	201
Tabulation of Shocks	202
FERNDALE	208
Constants	208
Tabulation of Shocks	209
FRESNO	210
Constants	210
Tabulation of Shocks	211

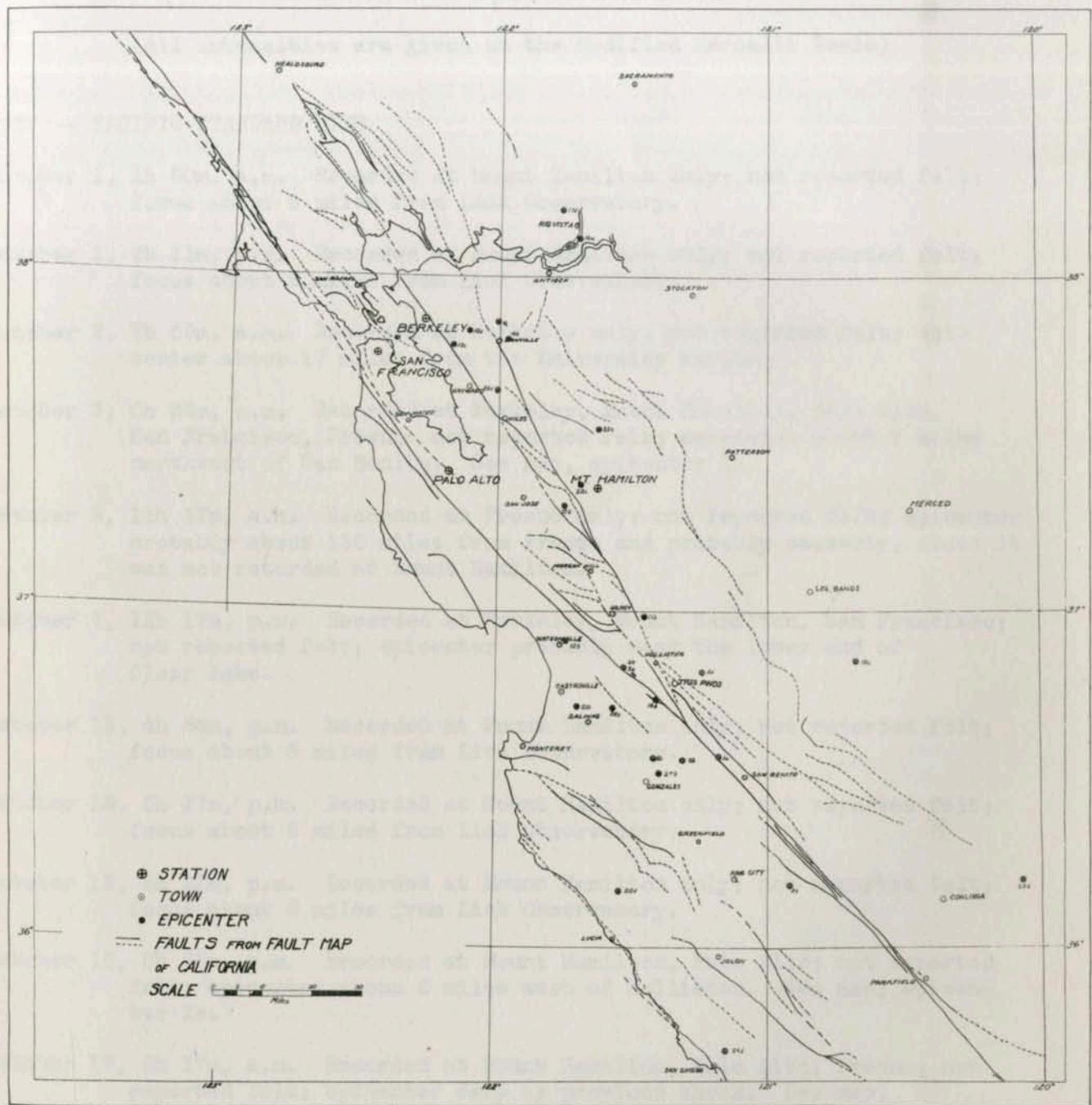
EARTHQUAKE INTENSITY SCALE

Criteria of the Modified Mercalli Scale which were used to rate the intensities of the earthquakes registered were:

Intensity

- II Felt by a few people only. Duration or direction not appreciable.
 - III Duration or direction appreciable.
 - IV Rattling of doors and windows; swinging of suspended objects.
 - V Disturbance of movable objects; plaster cracked.
 - VI Overthrow of movable objects; cracking of chimneys and other brickwork.
 - VII Fall of some chimneys; some damage to buildings.
-

Epicenters located in the following list are plotted on the accompanying map. A number and a letter are given beside each epicenter. The number is that assigned to the earthquake in the list. Only those earthquakes are given numbers for which epicenters were located. The letter represents the excellence with which the epicenter has been located, a indicating excellent, b good, c fair, d poor.



MAP SHOWING EPICENTERS, OCTOBER 1, 1937, TO DECEMBER 31, 1937.

EARTHQUAKES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

(All intensities are given on the Modified Mercalli Scale)

1937 -- PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

October 1, 1h 50m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from Lick Observatory.

October 1, 2h 11m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from Lick Observatory.

October 2, 1h 59m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; epicenter about 17 miles from the University campus.

October 3, 0h 24m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno: not reported felt; epicenter about 7 miles northwest of San Benito. See map, epicenter 1a.

October 6, 11h 47m, a.m. Recorded at Fresno only; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 135 miles from Fresno and probably easterly, since it was not recorded at Mount Hamilton.

October 7, 12h 17m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter probably near the lower end of Clear Lake.

October 13, 4h 54m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from Lick Observatory.

October 13, 5h 17m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 8 miles from Lick Observatory.

October 13, 5h 22m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 8 miles from Lick Observatory.

October 15, 9h 55m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter about 6 miles west of Hollister. See map, epicenter 2c.

October 17, 6h 17m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter same as previous shock. See map, epicenter 3c.

October 18, 3h 11m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 4 miles north of Danville. See map, epicenter 4c.

October 19, 11h 35m, a.m. Recorded at San Francisco only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the University of San Francisco campus.

October 19, 11h 48m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley and poorly at San Francisco; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from the University campus.

1937 -- P.S.T.

October 19, 5h 18m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 12 miles from Lick Observatory.

October 22, 3h 08m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 9 miles east of Hollister. See map, epicenter 5d.

October 26, 9h 25m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the Palo Alto station.

October 27, 7h 41m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco and poorly at Fresno. Reports of felt area confused with those of next shock. Epicenter about 6 miles north of Gonzales. See map, epicenter 6b. This was a foreshock of the next earthquake.

October 27, 7h 53m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno. Intensities:

IV Aptos, Ben Lomond, Big Sur, Boulder Creek, Chualar, Gonzales, Hollister, King City, Pinnacles, Salinas, San Juan Bautista, San Lucas, Santa Cruz, Tres Pinos, Watsonville;

III Gilroy, San Jose, San Martin;

II Seaside; epicenter same as that of previous shock. See map, epicenter 6b.

October 27, 7h 58m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco and poorly at Fresno. Reports of felt area confused with those of previous shock. Aftershock of that earthquake.

October 27, 8h 06m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

October 27, 8h 25m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

October 27, 9h 36m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

October 27, 12h 25m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno. Intensities:

IV Gonzales, Greenfield, Salinas, Spreckels;

III Monterey;

II Ben Lomond, Hollister, King City, Seaside, Tres Pinos; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

1937 -- P.S.T.

October 27, 12h 30m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt. This was a double shock, the second earthquake being about 23 seconds after the first and superposed on it; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

October 27, 12h 35m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

October 27, 12h 46m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

October 27, 3h 53m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

October 27, 7h 31m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m.

October 28, 1h 03m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; II at Hollister; probably aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m., October 27.

October 28, 4h 27m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Berkeley; II at Hollister; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m., October 27.

October 28, 3h 46m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from the Palo Alto station.

October 28, 6h 10m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m., October 27.

October 28, 7h 35m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m. October 27.

October 28, 9h 57m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m., October 27.

October 29, 6h 02m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; IV at Hollister; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m., October 27.

October 29, 7h 26m, p.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; felt by a few people in Ferndale; epicenter about 25 miles from Ferndale.

October 30, 2h 03m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m., October 27.

October 30, 9h 46m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake at 7h 53m, a.m., October 27. Probably two earthquakes 20 seconds apart.

1937 -- P.S.T.

October 31, 10h 27m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 6 miles west of Hollister. See map, epicenter 7c.

October 31, 1h 56m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 9 miles northeast of Gonzales. See map, epicenter 8b.

October 31, 3h 49m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; aftershock of earthquake of October 27, 7h 53m, a.m. There is superposed on the coda at Mount Hamilton and Palo Alto what is probably the record of another aftershock.

October 31, 3h 55m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, not reported felt; aftershock from epicenter 8b.

October 31, 4h 02m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; aftershock from epicenter 8b or 6b.

November 1, 1h 40m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; another shock from epicenter 6b.

November 3, 2h 00m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno. Intensities:

V San Lucas;

IV King City;

III Lonoak, San Ardo; epicenter about 10 miles east of King City.
See map, epicenter 9c.

November 3, 3h 22m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; another shock from epicenter 6b.

November 5, 6h 43m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, San Francisco; I in Berkeley; epicenter about 8 miles east southeast of the University campus.
See map, epicenter 10d.

November 6, 11h 39m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 9 miles from the Palo Alto station.

November 8, 9h 58m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 10 miles from the Palo Alto station.

November 8, 3h 11m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; epicenter about 25 miles from Lick Observatory.

1937 -- P.S.T.

November 9, 3h 50m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only (Palo Alto record illegible); not reported felt; epicenter about 40 miles from Lick Observatory.

November 9, 7h 10m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 10 miles from Lick Observatory.

November 9, 9h 18m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Fresno (Palo Alto record illegible); not reported felt; probably a foreshock of earthquake of November 10 at 4h 32m, a.m.

November 9, 2h 43m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 8 miles from Lick Observatory.

November 9, 4h 31m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from the University campus. (blast?)

November 10, 4h 32m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno. Intensities:

IV Aptos, Gilroy, Mountain View, San Martin, Soquel;

III Watsonville;

II Ben Lomond; felt in Santa Cruz, Monterey and Carmel valley; epicenter about 6 miles east of Gilroy. See map, epicenter 11b.

November 10, 6h 29m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno. Intensities:

IV Aptos, Castroville, Gilroy, Hollister, Moss Landing, Watsonville;

III King City, Madrone, Soquel;

II Ben Lomond; felt in Carmel Valley, Monterey, Salinas; epicenter very near Watsonville. See map, epicenter 12b.

November 10, 4h 59m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 5 miles from the University campus.

November 12, 10h 03m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 10 miles from the Palo Alto station.

November 12, 10h 23m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 9 miles from the Palo Alto station.

November 12, 5h 05m, p.m. Recorded at Ferndale only; not reported felt; focus about 25 miles from Ferndale.

1937 -- P.S.T.

November 12, 10h 46m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from Lick Observatory.

November 12, 11h 30m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, San Francisco; pile of valves collapsed in factory at 24th and Peralta Streets, Oakland; epicenter 7 miles southeast of the University campus. See map, epicenter 13c.

November 13, 6h 51m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; III at Hollister; epicenter about 5 miles southwest of Tres Pinos. See map, epicenter 14d. There is probably a second shock superposed on the tail of this one.

November 18, 6h 48m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; probably an aftershock from epicenter 6b.

November 18, 6h 53m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; an aftershock from epicenter 8b.

November 18, 12h 21m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 6 miles west of Lick Observatory. See map, epicenter 15d.

November 22, 11h 01m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 2 miles east of Danville. See epicenter, 16b.

November 24, 9h 32m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the University campus.

November 25, 10h 20m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; probably another shock from epicenter 16b.

November 25, 3h 40m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 3 miles northeast of Rio Vista. See map, epicenter 17d.

November 28, 10h 00m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; another shock from epicenter 8b.

November 28, 2h 55m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 15 miles from the University campus.

November 29, 9h 58m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 11 miles from the Palo Alto station.

December 1, 7h 14m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; another shock from epicenter 6b.

December 1, 4h 04m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 9 miles from the University campus.

1937 -- P.S.T.

December 2, 9h 43m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter 10 miles northeast of Antioch. See map, epicenter 18a.

December 4, 4h 16m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; epicenter about 14 miles from the University campus. (May not be an earthquake.)

December 4, 5h 36m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno. Mercy Hot Springs reports an earthquake of intensity IV at 5:45 p.m. and Los Banos one of intensity V at 6:15 p.m. These reports probably refer to this or the next shock which was superposed on it. Epicenter about 19 miles southeast of Los Banos. See map, epicenter 19c.

December 4, 5h 37m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; epicenter same as that of previous shock which was smaller and therefore a foreshock.

December 4, 6h 05m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Fresno; not reported felt; aftershock of previous earthquake.

December 6, 4h 22m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 4 miles from the University campus.

December 6, 4h 35m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 8 miles from the University campus.

December 7, 9h 52m, a.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the Palo Alto station.

December 10, 8h 40m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter 10 miles north of Lucia. See map, epicenter 20d.

December 13, 2h 15m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; III at Hollister; epicenter about 4 miles southeast of Castroville. See map, epicenter 21b.

December 13, 8h 37m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton and poorly at Palo Alto; not reported felt; probably an aftershock from epicenter 21b.

December 14, 2h 40m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the University campus.

December 14, 9h 57m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 9 miles from Lick Observatory.

December 15, 5h 23m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 4 miles northwest of Lick Observatory. Depth of focus about 10 miles. See map, epicenter 22c.

1937 -- P.S.T.

December 19, 10h 01m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter about 15 miles north of Lick Observatory. See map, epicenter 23c.

December 19, 3h 11m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 6 miles from the University campus.

December 20, 2h 25m, p.m. Recorded at Palo Alto only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from the Palo Alto station.

December 20, 2h 44m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 9 miles from the University campus.

December 22, 11h 24m, a.m. Recorded at Fresno and weakly at Mount Hamilton; IV at Navelencia; epicenter probably near Auberry.

December 24, 7h 35m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 4 miles northeast of San Simeon. See map, epicenter 24d.

December 25, 5h 01m, a.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 17 miles northeast of Coalinga. See map, epicenter 25d.

December 25, 8h 25m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 12 miles from the University campus.

December 25, 9h 00m, p.m. Recorded at Berkeley only; not reported felt; focus about 3 miles from the University campus.

December 26, 1h 24m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Fresno; not reported felt; epicenter about 6 miles northeast of Salinas. See map, epicenter 26c.

December 27, 8h 35m, p.m. Recorded at Mount Hamilton only; not reported felt; focus about 7 miles from Lick Observatory.

December 29, 7h 09m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco; not reported felt; epicenter about 4 miles northeast of Gonzales. See map, epicenter 27b.

December 29, 11h 09m, a.m. Recorded at Berkeley, Palo Alto; not reported felt; epicenter probably about 6 miles east of Hayward. See map, epicenter 28d.

THE REGISTRATION OF EARTHQUAKES

First preliminary tremors which have penetrated the earth may be of two types.
There is often a difference in the character of these two types, or second preliminary tremors, which are more violent than the first, reflected at the surface, and may be accompanied by surface ruptures. These last vibrations are horizontal oscillations which pass through the surface of the earth and cause waves reflected off the surface, having been reflected at the boundary of the solid and tre-
mendous waves.

In general, a less violent and delayed continuing type of wave is observed. This continues to penetrate the boundary of which a 100 km. deep ocean, the crust and the mantle upon which it rests. These waves have passed through the sea, having been trans-
mitted before, reflecting and after leaving the sea, and longitudinal waves are seen.

When reflected at the very boundary between the upper and lower layers of the boundary while within the upper and again reflected out of the rays, having passed through the solid boundary of the globe.
Long series of successive waves preceding the first and most violent regular series of large amplitude in the surface waves.

Second method in the surface waves.
Tens or tens of periods.

Third observation's accuracy.

The third requires a special method to do so.
The longitudinal wave which has travelled the entire path

in the surface layer consists of two parts.
The transverse wave which has travelled the entire path

in the surface layer is the first.
The longitudinal wave which has travelled the entire path

of the path of the longitudinal wave.

The accompanying transverse wave.

SYMBOLS AND NOTATIONS EMPLOYED

 1. Character of the Earthquake--

I. Perceptible. II. Moderately strong. III. Strong.

d (terrae motus domesticus) Local shock (origin less than 100 kilometers distant).

v (terrae motus vicinus) Near shock (origin from 100 to 1,000 kilometers distant).

r (terrae motus remotus) Distant shock (origin from 1,000 to 5,000 kilometers distant).

u (terrae motus ultimus) Very distant shock or teleseism (origin more than 5,000 kilometers distant).

 2. Phases of the Seismogram--

P (undae primae) Normal first phase, or first preliminary tremors (longitudinal).

P' First preliminary tremors which have penetrated the core of the earth.

PR_n Waves n times reflected at the earth's surface.

S (undae secundae) Second phase, or second preliminary tremors (transverse).

SR_n Waves n times reflected at the earth's surface.

PS Waves changed from longitudinal to transverse oscillation or vice versa through reflection at the earth's surface.

PPS Waves twice reflected at the earth's surface, having been longitudinal on two branches of the path and transverse on one branch.

In general a bar over two letters denoting types of waves indicates refraction. The subscript c denotes the boundary at about 2900 km. depth between the core and the middle shell which surrounds it. Thus:

$\overline{S_cP_c}\bar{S}$ Waves which have penetrated the core, having been transverse before entering and after leaving the core, and longitudinal within the core.

$\overline{P_cP_c}\overline{P_cP}$ Waves refracted at the core boundary into the core, reflected once at this boundary while within the core and again refracted out of the core, having remained longitudinal on all branches of the path.

L (undae longae) Long waves of surface phase preceding M.

M (undae maxima) Shorter and more regular waves of large amplitude in the surface phase.

M_n Greatest motion in the surface phase.

C (coda) Tail or end portion.

F (finis) End of discernible movement.

\overline{P} For local earthquakes a special notation is used:

The longitudinal wave which has traveled its whole path in the surface layer or crust of the earth.

\overline{S} The transverse wave which has traveled its whole path in the surface layer of the earth.

P^* The longitudinal wave which has traveled the horizontal portion of its path in the intermediate layer.

S^* The corresponding transverse wave.

3. Nature of the Motion--

- i (impetus) Sudden beginning of the motion.
e (emersio) Gradual beginning of the motion.
T (period) Time of one complete oscillation.
A Trace amplitude measured from the media line, + earth
motion toward east, north, or zenith, - toward west,
south, or nadir.
 A_E E-W component of A.
 A_N N-S component of A.
 A_Z Vertical component of A.

4. Time--

- 0 (origin) Time of shock at point of origin.

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
1	Oct. 2	Id	e _{PEN} i _{SE} i _{SN} F	A 9 58 45.0 A 9 58 48.5 A 9 58 48.8 9 59.5					See discussion, p. 155
2	Oct. 3	Iv	e _{PN} e _{PE} F	A 8 24 55.8 A 8 24 55.9 8 27					See discussion, p. 155
3	Oct. 3	I	e _N e _E F	G 19 34 44 G 19 34 54 20 00					
4	Oct. 4	I	e _{EN} e _N F	G 8 02 10 G 8 15 42 10 20					
5	Oct. 5	Ir	e _{PE} e _{PN} e _{PE} e _{PZ} e _{PZ} i _{PN} i _{PE} i _{PZ} i _{SN} i _{SE} e _{SE} e _{SN} e _{SEN} i _E i _N e _E F	A 6 25 44 A 6 25 45 B 6 25 45 W 6 25 45 G 6 25 45 G 6 25 45 8 -2.4 G 6 25 46 8 +2.1 G 6 25 49 5 +3.0 G 6 29 16 16 -4.0 G 6 29 17 12 -7.2 A 6 29 18 A 6 29 19 B 6 29 20 G 6 29 24 11 +23.0 G 6 29 24 13 +18.0					U.S.C. & G.S. epi- center: 22°N, 108°W
6	Oct. 6	Ir	e _{PEN} i _{PZ} i _{PN} e _{PN} i _E i _N e _{SE} e _N e _E F	B 9 53 06 G 9 53 06 5 -3.0 G 9 53 07 6 +2.6 -2.2 A 9 53 07 G 9 54 25 9 +6.0 G 9 54 29 7 +6.0 B 9 57 57 A 10 02 52 A 10 02 55 11 00					J.S.A. epicenter: 17.7° N, 99.0° W

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Period s.	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.					
7	Oct. 6	I	ePEZ	G 17 17 45					
			i _N	G 17 17 57					
			i _E	G 17 21 20	9				
			i _N	G 17 28 17					
			i _E	G 17 28 19	11	-3.0			
			i _N	G 17 28 31	9		+2.8		
			i _E	G 17 29 55	10	-7.0			
			e _E	G 17 45.3					
			F	20 00					
8	Oct. 7	Iv	eP _N	A 20 17 14					See discussion, p. 155
			eP _E	A 20 17 15					
			eS _N	A 20 17 30.5					
			eS _E	A 20 17 31					
			F	20 21					
9	Oct. 11	I	e _N	G 22 02.0					Trace
			F	22 25					
10	Oct. 12	I	e _N	G 5 27.0					Trace
			F	5 40					
11	Oct. 12	I	e _N	G 16 08 26					Trace
			F	G 16 13 41					
				16 50					
12	Oct. 12	I	e _E	A 21 04 06					
			F	21 06					
13	Oct. 12	I	e _N	G 21 12 29					Trace
			F	21 45					
14	Oct. 17	I	e _N	G 5 17.9					Trace
			F	5 55					
15	Oct. 18	Id	i _P _E	A 23 11 24.3					See discussion, p. 155
			i _S _E	A 23 11 27.8					
			F	23 12.5					
16	Oct. 19	Id	i _P _N	A 19 47 48.6					See discussion, p. 155
			i _P _E	A 19 47 48.7					
			i _S _E	A 19 47 49.9					
			i _S _N	A 19 47 50.1					
			F	19 48.6					
17	Oct. 24	Ir	eP _{EN}	A 11 41 56					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter:
			eP _Z	G 11 41 56					62° N, 150° W
			i _S _E	G 11 46 50					
			i _S _N	G 11 46 52					
			F	12 15					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
18	Oct. 27	Iv	ePN	A 15 41 55.3					See discussion, p. 156
			ePE	A 15 41 56.1					
			eE	A 15 42 14.8					
			eSN	A 15 42 16.7					
			F	15 44					
19	Oct. 27	Iv	ePN	A 15 53 45.9					See discussion, p. 156
			ePE	A 15 53 46.0					
			iPN	A 15 53 48.1					
			iE	A 15 53 48.5					
			iSN	A 15 54 05.6					
			iE	A 15 54 09.3					
			F						F lost in next shock.
20	Oct. 27	Iv	ePN	A 15 58 16.7					See discussion, p. 156
			eE	A 15 58 19.2					
			eE	A 15 58 37.2					
			eN	A 15 58 37.7					
			eE	A 15 58 39.2					
			F	16 00.3					
21	Oct. 27	Iv	eN	A 20 25 13.7					See discussion, p. 156
			eE	A 20 25 14.1					
			eN	A 20 25 15.9					
			eE	A 20 25 16.2					
			eN	A 20 25 33.1					
			eE	A 20 25 36.8					
			F	20 28.4					
22	Oct. 27	Iv	ePN	A 20 30 10.7					See discussion, p. 157
			ePE	A 20 30 11.2					
			eEN	A 20 30 33.0					
			F	20 33.4					
23	Oct. 27	Iv	ePN	A 20 46 25.6					See discussion, p. 157
			F	20 48.4					
24	Oct. 28	Iv	eE	A 12 27 17.9					See discussion, p. 157
			eN	A 12 27 18.4					
			eN	A 12 27 32.9					
			eE	A 12 27 36.6					
			F	12 29.0					
25	Oct. 30	Iv	ePN	A 2 02 23.7					See discussion, p. 157
			ePE	A 2 02 24.7					
			eSE	A 2 02 45.1					
			F	2 05.4					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
26	Oct. 31	Iv	ePN	A 5 46 55.8					See discussion, p. 157
			ePE	A 5 46 58.6					
			F	5 48.8					
27	Oct. 31	Iv	e ⁻ EN	A 18 27 35.6					See discussion, p. 158
			eSE	A 18 27 51.3					
			eSN	A 18 27 51.4					
			F	18 29.5					
28	Oct. 31	Iv	e ⁻ PN	A 21 56 10.0					See discussion, p. 158
			eE	A 21 56 10.5					
			F	21 58.5					
29	Oct. 31	Iv	ePN	A 23 49 16.7					See discussion, p. 158
			e ⁻ PN	A 23 49 18.5					
			eN	A 23 49 35.4					
			eE	A 23 49 38.0					
			F	23 51.5					
30	Nov. 1	Iv	e ⁻ EN	A 21 40 11.2					See discussion, p. 158
			e ⁻ PN	A 21 40 13.5					
			ePE	A 21 40 13.9					
			eN	A 21 40 34.2					
			eSE	A 21 40 35.1					
			F	21 43.5					
31	Nov. 2	I	eE	G 11 37.5					Trace
			F	12 21					
32	Nov. 3	Iv	eN	A 10 00 03					See discussion, p. 158
			eE	A 10 00 12					
			eN	A 10 00 13					
			F	10 02.5					
33	Nov. 5	I	eE	G 10 18.2					Trace
			F	10 38					
34	Nov. 5	Id	i ⁻ PN	A 14 42 59.4					See discussion, p. 158
			i ⁻ PE	A 14 42 59.7					
			i ⁻ SE	A 14 43 01.0					
			i ⁻ SN	A 14 43 01.5					
			F	14 43.7					
35	Nov. 8	I	eE	G 6 20.0					Trace
			F	6 42					
36	Nov. 9	I	eN	G 10 58.6					Trace
			F	11 20					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
37	Nov. 10	I _d	i _P _N e _P _E i _P _Z i _S _N i _E _F	A 0 31 33.3 A 0 31 33.6 H 0 31 33.6 A 0 31 34.8 A 0 31 35.6 0 31.8					See discussion, p. 159
38	Nov. 10	I	e _N F	G 7 20 57 8 26					Trace
39	Nov. 10	I _v	e _P _N e _P _E i _P _N i _S _E _N F	A 12 32 09.4 A 12 32 09.8 A 12 32 10.7 A 12 32 25.5 12 35					See discussion, p. 159
40	Nov. 10	I _v	e _P _N e _P _E i _S _N i _E _F	A 14 28 51.1 A 14 28 51.5 A 14 29 09.9 A 14 29 11.9 14 30.9					See discussion, p. 159
41	Nov. 11	I _d	e _P _N i _P _Z e _S _E	A 0 59 30.9 H 0 59 30.9 A 0 59 31.6					See discussion, p. 159
42	Nov. 13	I _d	e _P _N i _P _Z i _S _E _N F	A 7 30 09.0 H 7 30 09.0 A 7 30 10.4 7 31					See discussion, p. 160
43	Nov. 13	I	e _Z i _E _N e _N i _E _F	G 10 03 10 G 10 13 58 G 10 25 58 G 10 27 30 11 56	11	+3.0	-3.0		
44	Nov. 13	I	i _E e _N e _E e _N e _Z F	G 18 17 03 G 18 17 13 G 18 29 49 G 18 30 07 G 18 33 59 19 46					TV at San Luis Peninsula reported shaking and damage in northern Argentina

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
45	Nov. 14	Iv	iP _Z	H 2 51 30.1					See discussion, p. 160
			eP _E	A 2 51 30.2					
			eP _N	A 2 51 32.9					
			i _Z	H 2 51 34.8					
			i _Z	H 2 52 37.0					
			F	2 56					
46	Nov. 14	Iu	eP _N	G 11 11 57					J.S.A. epicenter: 35°2' N, 72°8' E
			eP _Z	G 11 12 00					
			e _Z	H 11 15 08					
			eE _N	A 11 15 23					
			eE _N	B 11 16 22					
			i _Z	W 11 16 23					
			eP'E _Z	G 11 16 24	6				
			iP'N	G 11 16 27					
			e _E	A 11 22 15					
			e _N	B 11 22 16					
			e _E	B 11 22 17					
			e _N	A 11 22 17					
			i _N	G 11 22 24					See discussion, p. 160
			e _E	A 11 24 02					
			i _N	B 11 24 05					
			e _E	A 11 28 00					
			F	14 00					
47	Nov. 15	I	e _E	G 22 29.6					Trace
			F	23 26					
48	Nov. 17-18	I	i _E	G 23 52 43					Trace
			F	00 12					
49	Nov. 19	I	e _E	A 0 52 42					Felt in Nevada and Utah
			e _E	A 0 52 48					
			e _N	A 0 52 49					
			i _Z	H 0 54 22					
			e _N	A 0 54 23					
			e _E	A 0 54 25					
			e _Z	G 0 54 26					
			i _Z	G 0 55 09					
			F	0 59					
50	Nov. 22	I	i _Z	H 4 13 48					IV at Los Alamos. Pasadena reports epicenter off Point Arguello
			e _N	A 4 13 50					
			i _Z	H 4 13 55					
			i _E	A 4 13 56					
			e _N	A 4 13 59					
			i _N	G 4 14 24					
			F	4 28					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
51	Nov. 23	Id	i _{PE}	A 7 00 53.6	.3	+3			See discussion, p. 160
			i _{PN}	A 7 00 53.7	.3	+2			
			i _{PZ}	H 7 00 53.9					
			i _{SE}	A 7 00 57.7					
			i _{SN}	A 7 00 57.9					
			F	7 03.4					
52	Nov. 23	I	e _N F	G 14 33.4 15 21					Trace
53	Nov. 24	I	e _N F	G 2 27.3 2 40					Trace
54	Nov. 25	I	i _E F	G 5 21 01 6 17					Trace
55	Nov. 25	Id	i _{PZ}	H 5 31 57.7					See discussion, p. 160
			i _{SZ}	H 5 31 58.9					
			F	5 32.4					
56	Nov. 25	Id	i _{PZ}	H 18 20 19.8					See discussion, p. 160
			i _{PN}	A 18 20 19.8	.3	+.6			
			e _{PE}	A 18 20 19.9					
			i _{SN}	A 18 20 24.1	.3	+5.5			
			i _{SE}	A 18 20 24.2					
			F	18 21.4					
57	Nov. 25	Id	e _{PE}	A 23 39 55.3					See discussion, p. 160
			i _{PZ}	H 23 39 55.5					
			e _{PN}	A 23 39 55.6	.4	+.3			
			i _{SN}	A 23 40 03.0	.5	+2			
			i _{SE}	A 23 40 03.3					
			F	23 42.5					
58	Nov. 27	Iv	i _{PZ}	H 20 40 05.1					Felt in Hawthorne, Nev. Epicenter probably near Candelaria, Nev.
			e _{PE}	A 20 40 05.4					
			e _{PN}	A 20 40 05.6					
			F	20 42.5					
59	Nov. 28	Iv	i _Z	H 18 00 46.3					See discussion, p. 160
			e _N	A 18 00 46.5					
			e _E	A 18 00 46.7					
			F	18 02.6					
60	Nov. 28	Id	i _{PZ}	H 22 54 45.8					See discussion, p. 160
			e _{PE}	A 22 54 45.8					
			i _{PN}	A 22 54 45.9					
			e _{SE}	A 22 54 48.9					
			i _{SN}	A 22 54 48.9					
			F	22 55.6					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
61	Nov. 30	I	e _N F	G 1 34.9 3 02					Trace
62	Nov. 30	I	e _N F	G 14 01.0 15 37					Trace
63	Dec. 1	IV	iP _Z i _Z e _E e _N F	H 15 14 30.4 H 15 14 53.9 A 15 14 54.1 A 15 14 54.2 15 16.7					See discussion, p. 160
64	Dec. 2	Id	i _P _N i _P _Z e _E i _S _N i _S _Z F	A 0 04 09.0 H 0 04 09.2 A 0 04 10.5 A 0 04 10.8 H 0 04 10.9 23 04.7					See discussion, p. 160
65	Dec. 3	II Id	e _P _{EN} i _P _Z i _S _{EN} F	A 5 43 36.0 H 5 43 36.1 A 5 43 43.9 5 46.8					See discussion, p. 161
66	Dec. 5	Id	i _P _Z e _P _N i _S _Z F	H 0 16 07.9 A 0 16 07.9 H 0 16 10.7 0 16.8					See discussion, p. 161
67	Dec. 5	IV	i _P _Z e _N F	H 1 36 48.6 A 1 36 53					See discussion, p. 161 F lost in next shock.
68	Dec. 5	IV	iP _Z i _Z i _N e _E e _N i _S _N F	H 1 37 36.3 H 1 37 39.3 A 1 37 41.1 A 1 37 43.8 A 1 37 47.3 A 1 38 09.3 1 42					See discussion, p. 161
69	Dec. 5	I	i _E F	G 15 41 35 16 52	11	-2.3			Trace
70	Dec. 6	I	i _E F	G 4 55 18 6 27					Trace
71	Dec. 6	I	e _N F	G 21 57.7 22 52					Trace

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
72	Dec. 7	Id	i <u>P</u> _Z e <u>S</u> _Z e <u>S</u> _{EN} F	H 0 21 44.7 H 0 21 45.6 A 0 21 45.6 0 21.9					See discussion, p. 161
73	Dec. 7	Id	i <u>P</u> _Z e <u>N</u> i <u>S</u> _Z F	H 0 35 07.1 A 0 35 08.6 H 0 35 08.8 0 35.4					See discussion, p. 161
74	Dec. 7	I	e <u>N</u> F	G 18 24.0 18 41					Trace
75	Dec. 7	I	i <u>Z</u> e <u>N</u> e <u>E</u> F	H 22 48 08.6 A 22 48 09.7 A 22 48 10.0 22 49					
76	Dec. 8	Ir	e <u>N</u> F	G 2 44.5 3 19					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: General region of 13° N, 82.5 W
77	Dec. 8	Iu	e <u>P</u> _Z i <u>S</u> _c <u>P</u> _c <u>S</u> _N F	G 8 45 36 G 8 56 46 10 52					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: General region of 26° N, 119° E
78	Dec. 8	I	i <u>Z</u> e <u>E</u> _N e <u>E</u> F	H 23 49 28.0 A 23 49 28.5 A 23 49 29.8 23 50					
79	Dec. 11	I	i <u>P</u> _Z e <u>N</u> e <u>S</u> _E e <u>S</u> _N i <u>S</u> _Z F	H 4 40 43 A 4 40 49 A 4 41 13 A 4 41 14 H 4 41 14 4 42.1					See discussion, p. 161
80	Dec. 13	IV	i <u>P</u> _Z e <u>P</u> _{EN} e <u>E</u> e <u>S</u> _E e <u>S</u> _N F	H 10 15 29.1 A 10 15 29.1 A 10 15 34.1 A 10 15 45.1 A 10 15 45.2 10 17.2					See discussion, p. 161
81	Dec. 14	Id	i <u>P</u> _Z e <u>S</u> _E e <u>S</u> _N i <u>Z</u> F	H 22 39 46.6 A 22 39 47.8 A 22 39 47.9 H 22 39 48.2 22 40.2					See discussion, p. 161

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
82	Dec. 15	Id	e _P N	A 13 22 45.5					See discussion, p. 161
			e _P Z	H 13 22 45.5					
			e _S EN	A 13 22 55.1					
			i _Z F	H 13 22 56.8					
				13 24.2					
83	Dec. 18	I	e _N F	G 14 12.2					Trace
				14 42					
84	Dec. 19	Id	i _P Z	H 18 01 05.4					See discussion, p. 162
			e _N	A 18 01 06					
			e _S EN	A 18 01 14					
			F	18 01.7					
85	Dec. 19	Id	i _P Z	H 23 10 36.3					See discussion, p. 162
			i _S Z	H 23 10 37.6					
			e _S EN	A 23 10 37.9					
			F	23 11.4					
86	Dec. 20	Id	i _P Z	H 22 43 43.2					See discussion, p. 162
			e _P N	A 22 43 43.4					
			i _S Z	H 22 43 45.1					
			e _S EN	A 22 43 45.1					
			F	22 44.4					
87	Dec. 22	IIr	i _P Z	W 3 42 39					J.S.A. epicenter: 17°2 N, 105°7 W
			e _P EN	B 3 42 39					
			e _P EN	A 3 42 39					
			i _P Z	G 3 42 39	5			-3.7	
			i _P E	G 3 42 40	5	+3.0			
			i _P N	G 3 42 40	6		-4.1		
			e _P Z	H 3 42 40					
			i _P cP _E	G 3 46 19	11	-4.9			
			i _N	G 3 46 29	10		+4.5		
			e _S E	A 3 47 10					
			e _S N	A 3 47 16					
			e _S N	B 3 47 17					
			e _Z	H 3 47 27					
			e _L N	B 3 50.2					
			e _Z	H 4 01 58					
			e _N	A 4 02 02					
			e _E	A 4 02 04					
			e _E	A 4 05 49					
			e _Z F	H 4 06 56					
				5 47					
88	Dec. 22	I	i _N F	G 6 45 09					Trace
				7 04					

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	Amplitude			Remarks
						A _E	A _N	A _Z	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
89	Dec. 22	I	eEN eZ F	A 7 40 31 H 7 40 31 7 43.5					
90	Dec. 23	IIIr	ePz ePE iPz ePN iPEN iPN ePE iPz eSN eSE eSN iSE eLEN iLE F	H 13 24 06 A 13 24 06 G 13 24 07 A 13 24 09 G 13 24 10 B 13 24 10 B 13 24 11 W 13 24 11 A 13 29 12 A 13 29 15 B 13 29 15 B 13 29 19 A 13 31 32 B 13 32 34 16 28	3 9	-26.0	+174	-1.5	U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter, 15°5 N, 98°5 W
91	Dec. 23-24	Ir	iPz iSEN F	G 23 27 38 G 23 32 34 0 18	10	-4.6			U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 15°5 N, 98°5 W
92	Dec. 24	Iu	iPz iSN F	G 6 31 22 G 6 40 16 7 58	4 9	+1.6 -7.5			U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 10°5 S, 75°5 W
93	Dec. 26	Id	iPz eE iZ eN iSz F	H 4 25 27.0 A 4 25 28.6 H 4 25 28.8 A 4 25 29.0 H 4 25 29.5 4 25.6					See discussion, p. 162
94	Dec. 26	Id	iPz eSN iSz F	H 5 00 26.0 A 5 00 26.5 H 5 00 26.6 5 00.6					See discussion, p. 162
95	Dec. 26	Iv	ePz iPz ePE iSz F	H 9 24 05.7 H 9 24 07.6 A 9 24 08.0 H 9 24 23.0 9 25.1					See discussion, p. 162
96	Dec. 26	I	eN F	G 18 13.6 18 33					Trace

BERKELEY

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period	AMPLITUDE			Remarks
						AE	AN	AZ	
	1937			h. m. s.	s.	mm.	mm.	mm.	
97	Dec. 27	I	e _N F	G 0 02.9 0 33					Trace
98	Dec. 27	I	e _N F	G 15 29.3 15 41					Trace
99	Dec. 28	I	e _N F	G 6 00.1 6 28					Trace
100	Dec. 29	Iv	eP _N iP _Z e _N i _Z F	A 15 09 48 H 15 09 48 A 15 09 49 H 15 09 50 15 11.8					See discussion, p. 162
101	Dec. 29	Id	i _P _Z eP _N iS _E iS _Z iS _N F	H 19 09 23.3 A 19 09 23.6 A 19 09 27.5 H 19 09 27.5 A 19 09 27.9 19 10.8					See discussion, p. 162
102	Dec. 30	Ir	eP _Z e _N eE F	H 11 47 13 G 11 52.4 A 12 00 37 12 23					U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 15° 5 N, 98° W
103	Dec. 31	Ir	eP _E eP _Z eP _N iP _Z iP _N iP _E e _N i _N iS _E i _Z eL _E e _N F	A 17 47 36 H 17 47 37 A 17 47 38 G 17 47 38 G 17 47 38 G 17 47 38 B 17 52 24 G 17 52 27 G 17 52 40 G 17 53 00 B 17 56 22 A 17 59 15 18 53	7 8 10 8 11 7 15	+4.0 -4.0 +5.0 +3.5 +4.8 +.8	-4.0		U.S.C.&G.S. epicenter: 15° N, 98° W

MOUNT HAMILTON

THE LICK OBSERVATORY STATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
MOUNT HAMILTON, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 37^\circ 20' 4'' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 121^\circ 38' 6'' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.--1281.7 meters (4205 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ε
Wood-Anderson	E	3000	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
1	Oct. 1	Id	e P i S F	9 50 26.1 9 50 27.2 9 51	See discussion, p. 155
2	Oct. 1	Id	e P i S F	22 11 44.3 22 11 45.6 22 12.1	See discussion, p. 155
3	Oct. 3	Id	e P e P i N i S i S F	8 24 42.9 8 24 43.1 8 24 46.5 8 24 55.1 8 24 55.3 8 27	See discussion, p. 155
4	Oct. 5	Ir	e P e S e L F	6 25 37 6 29 06 6 30 31 6 47	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 22° N, 108° W
5	Oct. 6	Ir	e P F	9 53 02 10 10	J.S.A. epicenter: 17° 7' N, 99° 0' W
6	Oct. 7	Iv	e P e E e N e E F	20 17 26.4 20 17 27.0 20 17 32.2 20 17 32.4 20 19.6	See discussion, p. 155
7	Oct. 9	I	e N e E F	4 31 13 4 32 06 4 33	See discussion, p. 155
8	Oct. 12	I	e E F	21 02 54 21 17	
9	Oct. 14	Id	e P i S F	0 54 29.6 0 54 30.3 0 54.9	See discussion, p. 155
10	Oct. 14	Id	i P i S F	1 16 51.2 1 16 52.9 1 18	See discussion, p. 155
11	Oct. 14	Id	e P i S F	1 21 58.1 1 21 59.8 1 22.1	See discussion, p. 155

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
12	Oct. 16	Id	e P _N e _E i S _E i _N F	5 55 34.5 5 55 39.7 5 55 41.9 5 55 42.9 5 56.5	See discussion, p. 155
13	Oct. 17	I	e E _N F	4 58 47 5 01.5	
14	Oct. 17	I	e P _N i S _E _N F	14 16 53.4 14 17 01.2 14 18	See discussion, p. 155
15	Oct. 18	I	e P _N e _E _N e _N e S _E F	23 11 32.4 23 11 33.9 23 11 40.1 23 11 40.9 23 12.6	See discussion, p. 155
16	Oct. 20	Id	e P _E i S _E F	1 18 32.7 1 18 35.3 1 19.3	See discussion, p. 156
17	Oct. 22	Id	e P _E i S _E F	11 08 27.1 11 08 36.0 11 09.4	See discussion, p. 156
18	Oct. 24	Ir	e P _E _N F	11 42 02 11 53	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 62° N, 150° W
19	Oct. 27	Id	e P _E _N i P _N i _E i _N i _E i S _N i S _E F	15 41 43.4 15 41 44.1 15 41 44.6 15 41 45.4 15 41 47.4 15 41 54.5 15 41 54.7 15 44.1	See discussion, p. 156
20	Oct. 27	Id	e P _E i P _N i P _E i _N i S _E i S _N F	15 53 35.6 15 53 35.7 15 53 36.7 15 53 45.9 15 53 47.3 15 53 47.4	See discussion, p. 156
21	Oct. 27	Id	e P _E _N i S _E _N F	15 58 05.1 15 58 16.5 16 00.6	F lost in next shock. See discussion, p. 156

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
22	Oct. 27	Id	e <u>P</u> _N e <u>S</u> _{EN} F	16 06 03.8 16 06 15.3 16 07.1	See discussion, p. 156
23	Oct. 27	Id	e <u>P</u> _N i <u>S</u> _N e <u>S</u> _E i <u>S</u> _N F	16 25 15.0 16 25 26.1 16 25 26.1 16 25 27.5 16 26.1	See discussion, p. 156
24	Oct. 27	I	e <u>E</u> _N F	16 26 57.2 16 27.3	
25	Oct. 27	I	e <u>E</u> _N F	16 27 45.5 16 28.1	
26	Oct. 27	Id	e <u>P</u> _N e <u>S</u> _{EN} F	17 36 27.6 17 36 39.2 17 37.1	See discussion, p. 156
27	Oct. 27	Id	e <u>P</u> _E e <u>P</u> _N i <u>S</u> _N i <u>S</u> _E F	20 25 03.3 20 25 03.4 20 25 14.9 20 25 15.0 20 28.1	See discussion, p. 156
28	Oct. 27	Id	e <u>P</u> _N e <u>P</u> _E i <u>S</u> _N i <u>S</u> _E i _N i _E F	20 29 58.9 20 29 59.5 20 30 10.4 20 30 10.8 20 30 33.3 20 30 34.0 20 32.6	See discussion, p. 157
29	Oct. 27	Id	e <u>P</u> _N e <u>S</u> _{EN} F	20 34 57.5 20 35 09.0 20 36	See discussion, p. 157
30	Oct. 27	Id	e <u>P</u> _{EN} i <u>S</u> _{EN} F	20 46 14.7 20 46 25.9 20 48	See discussion, p. 157
31	Oct. 27	I	e <u>E</u> _N F	22 40 25 22 40.8	
32	Oct. 27	Id	e <u>P</u> _N i <u>S</u> _E i <u>S</u> _N F	23 53 17.3 23 53 28.9 23 53 29.0 23 54.2	See discussion, p. 157

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
33	Oct. 28	Id	e <u>P</u> eSEN F	3 31 35.3 3 31 47.0 3 32.5	See discussion, p. 157
34	Oct. 28	Id	eEN F	9 03 26.3 9 05	See discussion, p. 157
35	Oct. 28	Id	e <u>P</u> EN iPEN IE iN F	12 27 06.1 12 27 06.6 12 27 14.9 12 27 18.2 12 29.2	See discussion, p. 157
36	Oct. 28	I	eN eEN F	20 45 09.3 20 45 10.1 20 45.4	
37	Oct. 28	Id	e <u>P</u> N eSE iSN F	2 10 33.1 2 10 44.1 2 10 44.9 2 12.2	See discussion, p. 157
38	Oct. 29	Id	e <u>P</u> EN iSE iSN F	3 34 58.4 3 35 10.0 3 35 10.5 3 37.7	See discussion, p. 157
39	Oct. 29	Id	e <u>P</u> eSEN F	5 57 11.7 5 57 23.1 5 58.2	See discussion, p. 157
40	Oct. 29	I	eN F	21 50 40 21 51.2	
41	Oct. 30	I	eN F	0 51 27.7 0 52.3	
42	Oct. 30	Id	e <u>P</u> EN iSN iSE iN F	2 02 11.1 2 02 22.4 2 02 22.6 2 02 24.0 2 04.3	See discussion, p. 157
43	Oct. 30	Id	e <u>P</u> N eSE iSN F	22 03 19.1 22 03 30.1 22 03 31.0 22 04.8	See discussion, p. 157

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
44	Oct. 31	Id	e \bar{P} N eS _N iS _E i _E F	5 46 42.6 5 46 54.0 5 46 54.2 5 47 14.3 5 49.3	See discussion, p. 157
45	Oct. 31	Id	e \bar{P} E eP _N iS _N iS _E iS _N F	18 27 22.5 18 27 22.6 18 27 29.3 18 27 30.7 18 27 30.9 18 29.3	See discussion, p. 158
46	Oct. 31	Id	e \bar{P} N iS _E N e _N F	21 55 57.3 21 56 09.2 21 56 10.4 21 57.8	See discussion, p. 158
47	Oct. 31	Id	e \bar{P} E eS _E e _N i _E F	23 49 06.6 23 49 18.0 23 51 48.8 23 51 49.8 23 52.7	See discussion, p. 158
48	Oct. 31	Id	e \bar{P} N iS _N iS _E i _N F	23 55 45.1 23 55 56.7 23 55 56.8 23 55 58.2 23 57.3	See discussion, p. 158
49	Nov. 1	Id	e \bar{P} N i _N e _E iS _N F	0 01 57.0 0 02 08.0 0 02 08.0 0 02 09.4 0 03.3	See discussion, p. 158
50	Nov. 1	I	e _N F	0 18 08.3 0 18.5	
51	Nov. 1	Id	e \bar{P} N eS _N e _N F	21 40 01.2 21 40 12.4 21 40 13.1 21 42.9	See discussion, p. 158
52	Nov. 3	Iv	e \bar{P} N iS _N i _N i _E F	9 59 55.5 10 00 15.4 10 00 16.5 10 00 21.9 10 01.4	See discussion, p. 158

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
53	Nov. 3	Id	e \bar{P} _N e \bar{S} _E i \bar{S} _N F	23 22 15.5 23 22 26.3 23 22 27.3 23 23	See discussion, p. 158
54	Nov. 5	I	eEN F	22 37 50 22 38.6	
55	Nov. 8	Id	e \bar{P} _N i \bar{S} _{EN} F	23 10 59.1 23 11 04.1 23 11.8	See discussion, p. 158
56	Nov. 9	Id	e \bar{P} _N i \bar{S} _{EN} F	11 50 22.2 11 50 30.0 11 51.1	See discussion, p. 159
57	Nov. 9	Id	i \bar{P} _{EN} i \bar{S} _E F	15 10 02.2 15 10 04.4 15 10.4	See discussion, p. 159
58	Nov. 9	Id	e \bar{P} _{EN} i \bar{S} _E i \bar{S} _N F	17 18 28.1 17 18 33.4 17 18 33.5 17 19.9	See discussion, p. 159
59	Nov. 9	Id	e \bar{P} _N i \bar{S} _{EN} F	22 43 11.7 22 43 13.4 22 43.5	See discussion, p. 159
60	Nov. 10	I	e _N e _E F	7 21 12 7 21 13 7 59	
61	Nov. 10	Id	e \bar{P} _E e \bar{P} _N i \bar{S} _{EN} F	12 31 57.0 12 31 57.1 12 32 02.5 12 35	See discussion, p. 159
62	Nov. 10	Id	e \bar{P} _E i \bar{P} _{EN} i \bar{S} _{EN} F	14 28 40.4 14 28 40.8 14 28 46.8 14 31	See discussion, p. 159
63	Nov. 13	I	e _N F	0 14 04.8 0 14.3	
64	Nov. 13	Id	i \bar{P} _E i \bar{P} _N i \bar{S} _E i \bar{S} _N F	6 46 17.1 6 46 17.3 6 46 18.6 6 46 18.8 6 46.8	See discussion, p. 160

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
65	Nov. 13	I	e _E N F	10 03 09 10 05	
66	Nov. 14	Id	e _E N i _S N i _N i _E i _E N F	2 51 21.2 2 51 33.2 2 52 35.4 2 52 35.6 2 53 46.0 2 58	See discussion, p. 160
67	Nov. 14	Iu	eP' _N e _E N e _E N F	11 16 18 11 16 23 11 24 07 11 49	J.S.A. epicenter: 35° 2' N, 72° 8' E
68	Nov. 17	I	e _E N F	23 51 06.3 23 52.9	
69	Nov. 18	Id	e _P N i _N i _S N i _E i _E N F	14 48 35.9 14 48 41.3 14 48 47.5 14 48 47.8 14 48 48.8 14 50.4	See discussion, p. 160
70	Nov. 18	Id	e _P N i _N i _S E i _S N F	14 52 55.1 14 53 00.6 14 53 06.7 14 53 07.7 14 54.4	See discussion, p. 160
71	Nov. 18	Id	i _P N i _P E i _S N i _S E F	20 21 07.6 20 21 07.7 20 21 08.8 20 21 08.9 20 22	See discussion, p. 160
72	Nov. 19	Iv	eP _E N e _N e _S E eS _N F	0 52 39.9 0 53 06.8 0 53 09.0 0 53 10.1 0 59.5	Felt in Nevada and Utah
73	Nov. 22	I	ePEN eN F	4 13 38.0 4 14 04.4 4 27	IV at Los Alamos. Pasadena reports epi- center off Pt. Arguello.

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
74	Nov. 23	Id	e \bar{P} _N eS _N iS _E iS _N F	7 00 59.2 7 01 07.7 7 01 08.6 7 01 08.9 7 02.8	See discussion, p. 160
75	Nov. 25	Id	e \bar{P} _N eS _N F	23 40 01.5 23 40 14.1 23 42.5	See discussion, p. 160
76	Nov. 27	I	eP _N eS _N iN _F	20 39 59 20 40 35 20 40 42 20 42.5	Felt in Hawthorne, Nev. Epicenter probably near Candelaria, Nev.
77	Nov. 27	Iv	e _N i _N F	23 33 40 23 34 22	Epicenter near Weldon (Pasadena) F lost in next shock.
78	Nov. 27	Iv	e _N e _E F	23 35 51 23 35 55 23 37	Epicenter near Weldon (Pasadena)
79	Nov. 28	Id	e \bar{P} _N eS _N iS _E iS _N F	18 00 34.1 18 00 45.5 18 00 45.6 18 00 46.7 18 02.6	See discussion, p. 160
80	Nov. 30	I	eEN eEN F	10 18 45 10 19 01 10 20.2	Perhaps near San Miguel
81	Dec. 1	Id	e \bar{P} _N eS _N iS _E iS _N F	15 14 20.2 15 14 32.0 15 14 32.0 15 14 33.0 15 15.8	See discussion, p. 160
82	Dec. 3	Id	e \bar{P} _N i _N iSEN F	5 43 41.8 5 43 46.7 5 43 53.8 5 46.4	See discussion, p. 161
83	Dec. 3	I	e _N F	15 29 00 15 33.5	Epicenter probably off Point Arguello (Pasadena)

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
84	Dec. 5	Iv	e \bar{P} _N e \bar{S} _N F	1 36 35.1 1 36 48.5	See discussion, p. 161 F lost in next shock.
85	Dec. 5	Iv	e \bar{P} _{EN} i \bar{S} _N i \bar{S} _E F	1 37 27.3 1 37 40.4 1 37 40.5 1 41.5	See discussion, p. 161
86	Dec. 5	Iv	e \bar{P} _N e \bar{S} _{EN} F	2 04 51 2 05 04 2 06	See discussion, p. 161
87	Dec. 8	I	e \bar{E} _N F	2 33 18 2 34	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: General Region of 13°.5 N, 82.5 W
88	Dec. 11	Iv	e \bar{P} _N i \bar{P} _E e \bar{S} _N F	4 40 37.4 4 40 38.1 4 40 55.3 4 42	See discussion, p. 161
89	Dec. 12	I	e \bar{E} _N e \bar{N} F	2 32 38 2 32 41 2 34.5	About 20 Km. east of McKittrick (Pasadena)
90	Dec. 13	Id	e \bar{P} _{EN} e \bar{N} i \bar{S} _E i \bar{S} _N F	10 15 17.5 10 15 23.8 10 15 25.2 10 15 25.5 10 17	See discussion, p. 161
91	Dec. 13	Id	e \bar{P} _N i \bar{S} _N F	16 37 45.7 16 37 53.3 16 38.6	See discussion, p. 161
92	Dec. 15	Id	i \bar{P} _{EN} i \bar{S} _E i \bar{S} _N F	5 56 48.4 5 56 50.2 5 56 50.3 5 57.2	See discussion, p. 161
93	Dec. 15	Id	i \bar{P} _{EN} F	13 22 35.6 13 23.7	See discussion, p. 161 S - F = 2.2 (ca)
94	Dec. 19	Id	e \bar{P} _N i \bar{S} _{EN} F	18 00 58.2 18 01 01.7 18 01.7	See discussion, p. 162

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
95	Dec. 22	Ir	eP _{EN} eS _{EN} F	3 42 32 3 46 58 4 32	J.S.A. epicenter: 17°.2 N, 105°.7 W
96	Dec. 22	Iv	eP _E e _{EN} e _E e _E e _N iS _N F	19 24 30.1 19 24 33.0 19 24 37.4 19 24 45.9 19 24 50.9 19 24 54.0 19 26	See discussion, p. 162
97	Dec. 23	IIr	eP _{EN} eS _E eS _N eL _E F	13 23 57 13 29 01 13 29 05 13 31.7 15 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15°.5 N, 98°.5 W
98	Dec. 23	Ir	eP _{EN} F	23 27 21 23 57	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15°.5 N, 98°.5 W
99	Dec. 24	Iu	eP _{EN} F	6 31 20 6 37	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 10°.5 S, 75°.5 W
100	Dec. 24	Iv	eP _N i _N F	11 57 59 11 58 55 12 02	Off Point Arguello (Pasadena)
101	Dec. 25	Iv	e _P _N eS _E i _S _N F	3 35 51.6 3 36 12.7 3 36 15.0 3 37.2	See discussion, p. 162
102	Dec. 25	Iv	e _P _N eS _N F	13 01 54.2 13 02 12.1 13 03.5	See discussion, p. 162
103	Dec. 26	Id	i _P _E i _S _E F	9 23 56.3 9 24 05.2 9 24.9	See discussion, p. 162
104	Dec. 28	Id	iP _{EN} iS _N F	4 34 56.2 4 34 57.7 4 35.6	See discussion, p. 162
105	Dec. 29	Id	e _P _N i _S _{EN} i _N F	15 09 36.6 15 09 48.8 15 09 50.1 15 11.7	See discussion, p. 162

MOUNT HAMILTON

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Period
	1937			h. m. s.	
106	Dec. 30	Ir	eP _N F	11 47 07 12 07	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15° N, 98° W
107	Dec. 31	Ir	eP _{EN} F	17 47 29 18 22	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15° N, 98° W

PALO ALTO

THE BRANNER STATION, STANFORD UNIVERSITY
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 37^\circ 25' 1'' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 122^\circ 10' 8'' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 83 meters (272 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ε
Wood-Anderson	E	3000	1	15
	N	3000	1	15

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Oct. 3	Iv	eP _N eP _E iS _E iS _N F	8 24 48.0 8 24 48.1 8 25 04.6 8 25 04.7 8 26.7	See discussion, p. 155
2	Oct. 5	Ir	eP _{EN} F	6 25 45 6 47	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 22° N, 108° W
3	Oct. 6	Ir	eP _E eP _N F	9 53 04 9 53 06 10 17	J.S.A. epicenter: 17°.7 N, 99°.0 W
4	Oct. 9	Iv	eN F	4 31.1 4 34.2	No minute marks S-P interval = 46.5
5	Oct. 12	I	eE _N F	16 06 51 16 10	
6	Oct. 16	Id	eP _{EN} eS _E eS _N F	5 55 40.2 5 55 51.5 5 55 52.7 5 56.6	See discussion, p. 155
7	Oct. 17	Id	eP _E eP _N eS _N iS _E F	14 16 58.2 14 16 58.8 14 17 09.8 14 17 10.8 14 18.1	See discussion, p. 155
8	Oct. 18	Id	eP _{EN} iS _{EN} iS _N F	23 11 29.3 23 11 35.7 23 11 36.2 23 12.4	See discussion, p. 155
9	Oct. 22	Iv	eP _N eP _E iE iS _E iN F	11 08 32.4 11 08 32.6 11 08 44.9 11 08 46.9 11 08 48.0 11 09.8	See discussion, p. 156
10	Oct. 24	Ir	eP _E eN F	11 41 58 11 42 03 11 52	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 62° N, 150° W
11	Oct. 26	Id	eP _{EN} eS _N iS _E iS _N F	17 25 10.8 17 25 11.9 17 25 12.0 17 25 13.1 17 25.7	See discussion, p. 156

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
12	Oct. 27	Iv	e <u>P</u> N e <u>P</u> E i <u>P</u> EN i <u>N</u> i <u>S</u> E i <u>N</u> i <u>N</u> F	15 41 48.0 15 41 48.4 15 41 48.6 15 41 59.1 15 42 02.0 15 42 03.5 15 42 04.4 15 44.8	See discussion, p. 156
13	Oct. 27	Iv	e <u>P</u> EN i <u>S</u> E i <u>S</u> N i <u>S</u> E F	15 53 40.1 15 53 53.7 15 53 54.2 15 53 55.9	See discussion, p. 156
					F lost in next shock.
14	Oct. 27	Iv	i <u>P</u> E i <u>P</u> N i <u>S</u> E i <u>E</u> i <u>N</u> F	15 58 09.9 15 58 10.0 15 58 24.1 15 58 25.4 15 58 25.8 16 00.3	See discussion, p. 156
15	Oct. 27	Iv	e <u>P</u> E i <u>P</u> EN e <u>S</u> E e <u>E</u> F	16 06 08.5 16 06 08.8 16 06 21.6 16 06 23.6 16 07.3	See discussion, p. 156
16	Oct. 27	Iv	e <u>P</u> EN i <u>S</u> N i <u>N</u> i <u>E</u> i <u>E</u> N F	16 25 19.9 16 25 33.8 16 25 34.6 16 25 35.0 16 25 35.4	See discussion, p. 156
					F lost in next shock.
17	Oct. 27	I	e <u>E</u> e <u>N</u> F	16 27 05.6 16 27 07.1 16 27.8	
18	Oct. 27	I	e <u>N</u> e <u>E</u> F	16 27 55.4 16 27 57.9 16 28.3	
19	Oct. 27	Iv	e <u>P</u> EN e <u>S</u> E F	17 36 33.4 17 36 46.8 17 37.3	See discussion, p. 156

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
20	Oct. 27	Iv	e \bar{P} N ePE iPN iE iN iEN F	20 25 07.8 20 25 08.6 20 25 08.9 20 25 22.3 20 25 23.6 20 25 24.6 20 29	See discussion, p. 156
21	Oct. 27	Iv	e \bar{P} EN iPEN iSE iSE iE iN F	20 30 04.2 20 30 04.9 20 30 17.5 20 30 18.6 20 30 19.8 20 30 20.0 20 31.3	See discussion, p. 157
22	Oct. 27	Iv	e \bar{P} N ePE eE iE iN iSE F	20 35 03.1 20 35 03.3 20 35 16.8 20 35 18.1 20 35 18.4 20 35 22.8 20 36.8	See discussion, p. 157
23	Oct. 27	Iv	e \bar{P} EN eSE iSN iSE F	20 46 19.8 20 46 33.5 20 46 35.4 20 46 35.5 20 47.8	See discussion, p. 157
24	Oct. 27	Iv	e \bar{P} EN eSE F	23 53 21.9 23 53 35.6 23 54.8	See discussion, p. 157
25	Oct. 28	Iv	e \bar{P} E iSE F	3 31 40.3 3 31 55.3 3 32.8	See discussion, p. 157
26	Oct. 28	Iv	e \bar{P} EN iE eN iSE iN F	12 27 11.6 12 27 17.0 12 27 23.8 12 27 26.0 12 27 27.4 12 29.3	See discussion, p. 157
27	Oct. 28	Id	e \bar{P} EN iSEN iMN F	23 45 46.2 23 45 47.3 23 45 49.4 23 46.3	See discussion, p. 157

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
28	Oct. 29	IV	e \bar{P} EN eSE i \bar{S} E e \bar{S} N i \bar{N} F	2 10 37.5 2 10 51.1 2 10 53.3 2 10 53.3 2 10 55.6 2 11.8	See discussion, p. 157
29	Oct. 29	IV	e \bar{P} EN i \bar{P} EN eSE iSE iSN F	3 35 03.5 3 35 04.2 3 35 17.2 3 35 18.7 3 35 19.0 3 37	See discussion, p. 157
30	Oct. 29	IV	e \bar{P} E e \bar{P} N eEN iEN F	5 57 15.7 5 57 15.8 5 57 31.8 5 57 35.5 5 58.3	See discussion, p. 157
31	Oct. 30	I	eEN eE e \bar{N} F	0 51 35.1 0 51 48.6 0 51 48.9 0 52.8	
32	Oct. 30	IV	e \bar{P} E i \bar{P} EN F	2 02 16.1 2 02 16.7 2 04	See discussion, p. 157 Part of record following P in hour mark blank.
33	Oct. 30	IV	e \bar{P} N e \bar{P} E iSEN F	22 03 23.6 22 03 23.8 22 03 39.6 22 04.5	See discussion, p. 157
34	Oct. 31	IV	e \bar{P} EN i \bar{S} E iEN iE iE i \bar{E} F	5 46 48.0 5 47 01.4 5 47 04.1 5 47 08.5 5 47 23.7 5 47 28.1 5 48.8	See discussion, p. 157 Probably two shocks.
35	Oct. 31	Id	e \bar{P} EN i \bar{E} iSN iE i \bar{E} F	18 27 28.2 18 27 39.3 18 27 39.5 18 27 40.5 18 27 42.0 18 29.3	See discussion, p. 158

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
36	Oct. 31	Iv	e P E eE eSE F	21 56 03.1 21 56 15.4 21 56 18.4 21 57.8	See discussion, p. 158
37	Oct. 31	Iv	e P E iPEN iE iSE iSE iSN F	23 49 11.5 23 49 12.3 23 49 15.2 23 49 26.3 23 49 27.3 23 49 27.5	See discussion, p. 158 F lost in next shock.
38	Oct. 31	Iv	e P E iSEN F	23 51 43.3 23 51 58.3 23 52.8	See discussion, p. 158
39	Oct. 31	Iv	e P E iSN iSE F	23 55 51.1 23 56 06.3 23 56 06.4 23 57.3	See discussion, p. 158
40	Nov. 1	I	e P E iSN iSE F	0 02 02.6 0 02 17.8 0 02 17.9 0 03	See discussion, p. 158
41	Nov. 1	I	eE F	0 18 12.1 0 18.3	
42	Nov. 1	I	e P E iPEN iSEN iSE iN F	21 40 06.2 21 40 06.9 21 40 20.4 21 40 21.8 21 40 22.2	See discussion, p. 158 F lost in next shock.
43	Nov. 1	I	iEN F	21 41 59.7 21 42.8	Superposed on tail of previous shock.
44	Nov. 3	Iv	ePEN iSE iN iP F	10 00 00.1 10 00 25.8 10 00 26.8 10 00 27.2 10 01.6	See discussion, p. 158
45	Nov. 3	Iv	e P E iSEN F	23 22 20.2 23 22 35.4 23 23.4	See discussion, p. 158

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
46	Nov. 5	I	eN iE F	0 40 15.6 0 40 20.1 0 40.9	
47	Nov. 5	I	eE F	22 45 01.5 22 45.4	
48	Nov. 7	Id	ePEN iSE iSN F	7 39 07.2 7 39 09.2 7 39 09.4 7 39.7	See discussion, p. 158
49	Nov. 8	Id	ePE iN iE iSN F	17 58 28.7 17 58 30.0 17 58 30.1 17 58 30.9 17 59.1	See discussion, p. 158
50	Nov. 10	I	ePE iPEN iSEN F	12 32 03.8 12 32 04.3 12 32 15.1 12 34.5	See discussion, p. 159
51	Nov. 10	I	ePEN iSEN F	14 28 43.7 14 28 52.6 14 30.5	See discussion, p. 159
52	Nov. 12	I	iEN F	18 00 16.8 18 01.6	
53	Nov. 12	Id	ePEN iSEN F	18 03 32.2 18 03 34.4 18 04.5	See discussion, p. 159
54	Nov. 12	Id	ePE iSEN F	18 22 46.1 18 22 48.1 18 23.4	See discussion, p. 159
55	Nov. 14	IV	ePE eSN F	2 51 27.0 2 51 42.0 2 55.5	See discussion, p. 160
56	Nov. 14	Iu	eP'EN eEN eE eEN F	11 16 16 11 16 43 11 23 07 11 24 05 11 33	J.S.A. epicenter: 35°2 N, 72°8 E

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
57	Nov. 17	I	eE F	23 51 00.4 23 52.1	
58	Nov. 18	Iv	e P EN i S N i N F	14 48 42.2 14 48 57.0 14 48 59.0 14 50.1	See discussion, p. 160
59	Nov. 18	Iv	e P EN i E eSEN F	14 53 01.6 14 53 16.5 14 53 17.3 14 54.1	See discussion, p. 160
60	Nov. 18	Id	e S EN i E F	20 21 18.2 20 21 26.8 20 22.1	See discussion, p. 160
61	Nov. 19	I	eE eE eE F	0 52 56 0 54 27 0 55 07 0 57.5	Felt in Nevada and Utah.
62	Nov. 22	I	eE eN eE i N F	4 13 52 4 13 54 4 14 31 4 14 41 4 23	IV at Los Alamos Pasadena reports epicenter off Point Arguello
63	Nov. 23	Id	e P N e P E i E i S N i S E i N F	7 00 57.6 7 00 57.7 7 00 58.9 7 01 04.6 7 01 04.8 7 01 10.7 7 02.2	See discussion, p. 160
64	Nov. 25	Id	e P EN F	18 20 23.4 18 21.2	See discussion, p. 160
65	Nov. 28	Iv	eP _E N iS _N F	18 00 39.9 18 00 55.1 18 02	See discussion, p. 160
66	Nov. 29	Id	e P EN i _N i E i S N F	17 57 45.5 17 57 46.7 17 57 46.8 17 57 47.7 17 58.2	See discussion, p. 160

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
67	Dec. 1	Iv	e <u>P</u> _N i <u>S</u> _{EN} F	15 14 25.4 15 14 41.4 15 16	See discussion, p. 160
68	Dec. 3	Id	e <u>P</u> _N i <u>S</u> _E i <u>S</u> _N F	5 43 41.8 5 43 53.9 5 43 54.0 5 45.3	See discussion, p. 161
69	Dec. 3	I	e <u>E</u> _N e <u>E</u> e <u>N</u> F	15 29 20 15 30 06 15 30 08 14 34	Off Point Arguello (Pasadena)
70	Dec. 5	Iv	e <u>P</u> _N e <u>N</u> e <u>S</u> _N F	1 36 44.4 1 36 46.5 1 37 00.3	See discussion, p. 161
					F lost in next shock.
71	Dec. 5	Iv	e <u>P</u> _E _N i <u>N</u> i <u>S</u> _E i <u>N</u> F	1 37 34.2 1 37 47.4 1 37 53.5 1 37 54.2 1 41	See discussion, p. 161
72	Dec. 7	Id	e <u>P</u> _N i <u>S</u> _N i <u>N</u> F	17 51 56.2 17 51 57.5 17 51 58.5 17 52.4	See discussion, p. 161
73	Dec. 11	Iv	e <u>P</u> _N i <u>S</u> _N e <u>N</u> F	4 40 38.6 4 40 58.3 4 41 06.4 4 42.1	See discussion, p. 161
74	Dec. 13	Id	e <u>P</u> _N e <u>E</u> e <u>N</u> i <u>S</u> _E _N i <u>N</u> F	10 15 21.0 10 15 22.3 10 15 23.2 10 15 32.9 10 15 33.7 10 16.9	See discussion, p. 161
75	Dec. 13	Id	e <u>E</u> i <u>N</u> F	16 38 00.7 16 38 01.5 16 38.5	See discussion, p. 161
76	Dec. 15	Id	e <u>P</u> _E _N e <u>N</u> F	13 22 40.4 13 22 54.5 13 24	See discussion, p. 161

PALO ALTO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
77	Dec. 19	Id	eS _N F	18 01 08.5 18 01.5	See discussion, p. 162
78	Dec. 20	Id	eP _{EN} iS _N iE _N F	22 25 34.8 22 25 36.4 22 25 37.7 22 26.0	See discussion, p. 162
79	Dec. 22	Ir	eP _{EN} eS _E eS _N e _N F	3 42 36 3 47 00 3 47 02 4 02 04 4 18	J.S.A. epicenter: 17°2 N, 105°7 W Superposed short period motion lasting 10 s.
80	Dec. 23	IIR	eP _{EN} eS _N eS _E eL _{EN} F	13 24 09 13 29 10 13 29 11 13 31.1 14 18	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15°5 N, 98°5 W
81	Dec. 24	Iu	eP _{EN} F	6 31 24 6 35	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 10°5 S, 75°5 W
82	Dec. 24	I	eP _N i _N F	11 58 04.3 11 59 06.8 12 01.6	Probably off Point Arguello (Pasadena)
83	Dec. 25	Iv	iS _N F	3 36 19.0 3 36.6	See discussion, p. 162
84	Dec. 26	Id	eP _{EN} iS _N F	9 24 01.0 9 24 13.4 9 25.2	See discussion, p. 162
85	Dec. 29	Iv	eP _N eP _E iS _N iSEN F	15 09 42.4 15 09 42.5 15 09 57.9 15 09 58.7 15 11.3	See discussion, p. 162
86	Dec. 29	Id	eP _N iSEN F	19 09 23.5 19 09 27.2 19 10.3	See discussion, p. 162
87	Dec. 31	Ir	eP _N e _E F	17 47 33 17 47 40 18 33	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15° N, 98° W

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Oct. 3	Iv	eP _N eS _E eS _N F	8 24 53.6 8 25 17.7 8 25 18.2 8 26.2	See discussion, p. 155
2	Oct. 5	Ir	ePEN eSE F	6 25 50 6 29 21 6 42	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 22° N, 108° W
3	Oct. 6	Ir	ePEN F	9 53 09 10 12	J.S.A. epicenter: 17.7° N, 99.0° W
4	Oct. 7	Iv	ePEN iSEN iN F	20 17 16.8 20 17 33.7 20 17 35.1 20 19.4	See discussion, p. 155
5	Oct. 18	Id	eP _{EN} eS _{EN} F	23 11 27.3 23 11 32.7 23 11.9	See discussion, p. 155
6	Oct. 19	Id	eP _{EN} eS _N F	19 35 08.2 19 35 09.9 19 35.4	See discussion, p. 155
7	Oct. 19	Id	eS _{EN} F	19 47 55.2 19 48.2	See discussion, p. 155
8	Oct. 22	Iv	eS _{EN} eE F	11 08 57.5 11 08 58.8 11 09.6	See discussion, p. 156
9	Oct. 24	Ir	ePEN F	11 41 58 11 46	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 62° N, 150° W
10	Oct. 27	Iv	eP _N eN iN eS _N iSE eE F	15 41 54.4 15 41 56.6 15 41 59.5 15 42 13.7 15 42 13.8 15 42 14.1 15 43.7	See discussion, p. 156
11	Oct. 27	Iv	eP _N eN eE iN eS _{EN} iS _N F	15 53 46.4 15 53 47.5 15 53 47.7 15 53 51.4 15 54 05.5 15 54 06.4 15 57.2	See discussion, p. 156

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
12	Oct. 27	Iv	ePN iN eE iE iN F	15 58 15.0 15 58 55.9 15 58 36.3 15 58 38.9 15 58 39.1 16 00.2	See discussion, p. 156
13	Oct. 27	Iv	eN eSN eE F	16 25 26.2 16 25 45.6 16 25 47.0 16 26.7	See discussion, p. 156
14	Oct. 27	Iv	ePN eN eE eSN iE F	20 25 14.4 20 25 15.8 20 25 18.9 20 25 33.4 20 25 34.2 20 27.7	See discussion, p. 156
15	Oct. 27	Iv	ePN iN iSN iN iN iN iN iN iN iN iN iN iN iN iN iN F	20 30 11.4 20 30 29.0 20 30 30.8 20 30 32.8 20 30 41.1 20 30 42.6 20 30 45.6 20 30 54.2 20 30 56.2 20 32.2	See discussion, p. 157
16	Oct. 27	Iv	eN eN iSN F	20 46 29.9 20 46 44.5 20 46 48.4 20 47.7	See discussion, p. 157
17	Oct. 28	Iv	ePN ePE iSN iE F	12 27 18.3 12 27 18.5 12 27 35.6 12 27 37.3 12 29.2	See discussion, p. 157
18	Oct. 30	Iv	ePN eN iSE iN F	2 02 21.7 2 02 24.5 2 02 41.6 2 02 42.1 2 03.6	See discussion, p. 157

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
19	Oct. 31	Iv	ePE iSN eSE eE F	5 46 55.6 5 47 14.7 5 47 14.8 5 47 35.0 5 48.6	See discussion, p. 157 Probably two earthquakes.
20	Oct. 31	Iv	ePN eE iN iSN F	18 27 34.4 18 27 50.6 18 27 50.8 18 27 51.9 18 29.0	See discussion, p. 158
21	Oct. 31	Iv	ePN F	21 56.2 21 57.5	See discussion, p. 158
22	Oct. 31	Iv	ePN iN iN iN F	23 49 18.0 23 49 25.6 23 49 36.2 23 49 40.4 23 51	See discussion, p. 158
23	Nov. 1	Iv	ePN iSN eSN F	21 40 11.6 21 40 31.1 21 40 34.8 21 42	See discussion, p. 158
24	Nov. 5	Id	iSEN F	14 43 06.5 14 43.4	See discussion, p. 158
25	Nov. 10	Iv	ePN iE iSEN F	12 32 09.6 12 32 11.7 12 32 26.1 12 34.2	See discussion, p. 159
26	Nov. 10	Iv	ePEN iPEN iSN F	14 28 50.6 14 28 51.1 14 29 05.2 14 30.2	See discussion, p. 159
27	Nov. 13	Id	eSN iN F	7 30 14.7 7 30 16.6 7 30.6	See discussion, p. 160
28	Nov. 14	Iv	ePN iSN eSE iN iE F	2 51 31.6 2 51 53.5 2 51 53.6 2 52 55.6 2 52 55.9 2 54.6	See discussion, p. 160

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
39	Dec. 1	Iv	eP _E eP _N eS _{EN} F	15 14 32.5 15 14 33.1 15 14 52.3 15 15.8	See discussion, p. 160
40	Dec. 3	Id	eP _N eE iN iS _{EN} F	5 43 39.0 5 43 39.5 5 43 48.7 5 43 49.4 5 45.2	See discussion, p. 161
41	Dec. 3	I	eE F	15 29 47 15 32	Off Point Arguello (Pasadena)
42	Dec. 4	Iv	eP _N iS _{EN} F	1 37 39.7 1 38 09.1 1 41	See discussion, p. 161
43	Dec. 13	Iv	eP _{EN} iS _N iS _E F	10 15 28.9 10 15 44.3 10 15 44.5 10 16.7	See discussion, p. 161 Clock correction un- certain.
44	Dec. 15	Id	eP _N eS _N eE F	13 22 45.6 13 22 56.1 13 22 56.8 13 23.8	See discussion, p. 161 Clock correction un- certain.
45	Dec. 22	Ir	eP _{EN} eS _N F	3 42 39 3 47 15 4 23	J.S.A. epicenter: 17°2' N, 105°7' W
46	Dec. 23	IIr	eP _{EN} eS _N F	13 24 10 13 29 02 15 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15°5' N, 98°5' W
47	Dec. 24	Iu	eE _N F	6 31 27 6 33	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 10°5' S, 75°5' W
48	Dec. 24	I	eN F	11 58 27 12 00.5	Probably off Point Arguello (Pasadena)
49	Dec. 26	Iv	eP _N eS _N eS _N F	9 24 08.7 9 24 22.2 9 24 26.4 9 24.9	See discussion, p. 162
50	Dec. 27	I	eE _N F	0 21 57 0 22.4	

SAN FRANCISCO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
51	Dec. 29	Iv	ePN eSN iSN F	15 09 47.3 15 10 07.1 15 10 11.6 15 11.3	See discussion, p. 162

FERNDALE

THE FERNDALE STATION
FERNDALE, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 40^\circ 34' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 124^\circ 16' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 17 meters (55 feet) above mean sea level.

The seismographs are Bosch-Omori 25 kg. horizontal pendulums.

They are oriented to record N-S and E-W motion. The station is operated by Mr. Joseph Bognuda, of Ferndale, in cooperation with the University of California.

FERNDALE

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
1	Oct. 5	Ir	ePE ePN eSE F	6 26 15 6 26 18 6 30 12 7 00	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 22° N, 108° W
2	Oct. 6	Ir	eN eE eEN F	9 53 36 9 53 41 10 04 38 10 20	J.S.A. epicenter: 17.7° N, 99.0° W
3	Oct. 30	Id	e ⁻ PE i ⁻ SEN F	3 25 53 3 25 58 3 27	See discussion, p. 157
4	Nov. 9	I	eE eE F	7 21 01 7 22 42 7 55	
5	Nov. 13	Id	e ⁻ PE i ⁻ SN i ⁻ SE F	1 05 07 1 05 13 1 05 14 1 06	See discussion, p. 159
6	Nov. 14	Iu	eEN F	11 23 54 11 45	J.S.A. epicenter: 35.2° N, 72.8° E
7	Nov. 17-18	I	eE F	23 50 48 0 05	
8	Dec. 22	Ir	eE F	3 45 20 4 20	J.S.A. epicenter: 17.2° N, 105.7° W
9	Dec. 23	IIr	ePE eSEN eLEN F	13 24 41 13 30 13 13 35.7 14 45	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15.5° N, 98.5° W
10	Dec. 31	Ir	eN eE F	18 00 02 18 01 43 18 20	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15° N, 98° W

FRESNO

THE FRESNO STATION, FRESNO STATE COLLEGE
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS OF THE STATION

Latitude and longitude:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi &= 36^\circ 46' 1'' \text{ N.} \\ \lambda &= 119^\circ 47' 8'' \text{ W.}\end{aligned}$$

Time.--All determinations are reduced to Universal Time.

Altitude.-- 88.4 meters (290 feet) above mean sea level.

CONSTANTS OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS

Apparatus	Component	V	T _o	ε
Wood-Anderson	N	3000	0.9	15

FRESNO

No.	Date	Character	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
1	Oct. 3	Iv	ePN iSN F	8 24 48.1 8 25 03.4 8 28.5	See discussion, p. 155
2	Oct. 5	Ir	ePN F	6 25 22 6 51	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 22° N, 108° W
3	Oct. 6	Ir	ePN F	9 52 47 10 21	J.S.A. epicenter: 17° 7' N, 99° 0' W
4	Oct. 6	Iv	ePN iSN F	19 47 53.2 19 48 19.5 19 50	See discussion, p. 155
5	Oct. 12	I	eN F	16 06.4 16 11	
6	Oct. 12	I	ePN F	21 02 46 21 16	
7	Oct. 17	I	eN F	13 29 44 13 33	
8	Oct. 17	Iv	eN iSN F	14 17 13.7 14 17 28.5 14 18.5	See discussion, p. 155
9	Oct. 18	I	eN F	4 59.0 5 07	
10	Oct. 22	Iv	ePN iSN F	11 08 39.5 11 08 52.9 11 09.5	See discussion, p. 156
11	Oct. 24	Ir	ePN F	11 42 22 11 52	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 62° N, 150° W
12	Oct. 27	Iv	eN F	15 42.0 15 45	See discussion, p. 156
13	Oct. 27	Iv	iPN F	15 53 46	See discussion, p. 156 F lost in next shock.
14	Oct. 27	Iv	iN F	15 58 31 16 01	See discussion, p. 156
15	Oct. 27	Iv	iN F	20 25 29	See discussion, p. 156 F lost in next shock.

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
16	Oct. 27	Iv	i _N F	20 30 27 20 34	See discussion, p. 157
17	Oct. 30	Iv	e _N i _S _N F	2 02 23.4 2 02 37.3 2 06.1	See discussion, p. 157
18	Oct. 31	Iv	e _P _N e _N e _N i _N e _N F	5 46 55.6 5 47 01.1 5 47 09.8 5 47 30.3 5 48 55.6 5 51.2	See discussion, p. 157
19	Nov. 1	Iv	e _P _N i _N i _S _N F	21 40 11.7 21 40 15.9 21 40 27.6 21 45	See discussion, p. 158
20	Nov. 3	Id	e _P _N i _N F	9 59 51.7 10 00 05.0 10 04	See discussion, p. 158
21	Nov. 9	Iv	i _S _N F	17 19 04.9 17 20.0	See discussion, p. 159
22	Nov. 10	I	e _N F	7 21 35 7 43	
23	Nov. 10	Iv	e _P _N i _S _N i _S _N F	12 32 16.4 12 32 33.5 12 32 34.6 12 37	See discussion, p. 159
24	Nov. 10	Iv	e _N e _P _N i _S _N F	14 28 58.6 14 29 02.8 14 29 20.3 14 32	See discussion, p. 159
25	Nov. 13	I	e _N F	10 03 20 10 03.0	
26	Nov. 14	Iv	e _P _N i _N i _N F	2 51 30.8 2 51 42.8 2 51 46.4 2 57.1	See discussion, p. 160

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
27	Nov. 14	Iu	e _N eP' _N e _N e _N e _N F	11 12 09 11 16 14 11 16 39 11 22 24 11 24 11 11 44	J.S.A. epicenter: 35°2' N, 72°8' E
28	Nov. 16	IV	e _N e _N F	11 00 12 11 00 25 11 02	San Jacinto Fault west of Salton Sea, Two shocks (Pasadena)
29	Nov. 17	I	e _N i _N F	23 51 24 23 51 32 23 54	
30	Nov. 18	IV	e _{PN} i _N i _{SN} F	14 48 46.7 14 49 02.6 14 49 07.0 14 52	See discussion, p. 160
31	Nov. 18	IV	i _{SN} i _{SN} F	14 53 22.2 14 53 27.0 14 54.4	See discussion, p. 160
32	Nov. 19	IV	e _{PN} i _N e _{SN} i _{SN} F	0 52 31.5 0 52 47.9 0 53 56.2 0 53 58.2 1 02	Felt in Nevada and Utah
33	Nov. 22	IV	e _{PN} i _{SN} F	4 13 32.1 4 14 11.3 4 30	IV at Los Alamos. Pasadena reports epicenter off Point Arguello.
34	Nov. 27	IV	e _{PN} i _{PN} i _{SN} F	20 39 44.2 20 39 45.2 20 40 09.5 20 41.8	Epicenter probably near Candelaria, Nevada. Felt in Hawthorne, Nev.
35	Nov. 27	IV	e _{PN} e _N i _{SN} F	23 33 05.3 23 33 14.6 23 33 32.7	Epicenter near Weldon (Pasadena) F lost in next shock.
36	Nov. 27	IV	e _N i _{SN} F	23 34 42.6 23 35 01.4 23 36.8	Epicenter near Weldon (Pasadena)

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char- acter	Phase	Time U.T. h. m. s.	Remarks
	1937				
37	Nov. 28	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	18 00 46.0 18 01 00.2 18 04.9	See discussion, p. 160
38	Nov. 30	Iv	eP _N i _N i _N iS _N F	10 18 30.0 10 18 34.1 10 18 38.8 10 18 46.9 10 21.4	Perhaps near San Miguel
39	Dec. 1	Iv	e _N eS _N i _N F	15 14 40.9 15 14 46.4 15 15 02.7 15 16.0	See discussion, p. 160
40	Dec. 1	I	e _N F	15 16 18.7 15 16.5	
41	Dec. 3	Iv	eP _N iS _N F	5 44 06 5 44 35 5 46.0	See discussion, p. 161
42	Dec. 3	Iv	eP _N eS _N F	15 28 52.8 15 29 30.9 15 35.5	Epicenter off Point Arguello (Pasadena)
43	Dec. 5	Id	e _N iS _N F	1 36 35.9 1 36 41.9	See discussion, p. 161 F lost in next shock.
44	Dec. 5	Id	i _P _N iS _N F	1 37 23.8 1 37 34.0 1 43	See discussion, p. 161
45	Dec. 5	Id	i _S _N F	2 04 57.6 2 06.9	See discussion, p. 161
46	Dec. 6	I	i _N F	4 19 19.9 4 19.5	
47	Dec. 11	Iv	e _N iS _N F	4 40 51.6 4 41 00.6 4 43	See discussion, p. 161
48	Dec. 12	Iv	eP _N iP _N iS _N F	2 32 05.9 2 32 07.9 2 32 23.3 2 35	About 20 km. east of McKittrick (Pasadena)

FRESNO

No.	Date	Char-acter	Phase	Time U.T.	Remarks
	1937			h. m. s.	
62	Dec. 26	I	e _N F	18 11.3 18 17	Surface waves.
63	Dec. 30	Ir	eP _N F	11 46 59	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15°5 N, 98° W F off end of record.
64	Dec. 31	Ir	eP _N eL _N F	17 47 15 17 56.7 18 47	U.S.C. & G.S. epicenter: 15° N, 98° W